Deakin University values diversity and has an international outlook in all of its activities. We are proud that our approach to education attracts students seeking a quality tertiary education from more than 137 countries around the world.

The University has a commitment to research excellence and partners with government bodies, industries and some of the world’s leading research institutions to produce research of distinction and relevance to both the Australian and international communities.

The University operates from four campuses – one in metropolitan Melbourne, two in Geelong and one on Victoria’s south-west coast in Warrnambool. Each campus offers students access to excellent teaching, learning and research facilities.

From graduate certificate through to doctoral level, Deakin offers postgraduate courses in a wide range of areas including traditional disciplines such as arts and science, as well as specialist disciplines such as sport, environment and nutrition, and in professional fields such as architecture, business, management, medicine, law, engineering, information technology, nursing, teaching and psychology.

With accredited qualifications and leading research, Deakin aims to produce well-rounded graduates who are valued internationally. The supportive academic staff at Deakin work hard to ensure that your course meets your individual career objectives. Deakin has twice won the prestigious Australian University of the Year award and is a member of Universities Australia and the Association of Commonwealth Universities.

I recognise the valuable role international students play in the creation of a vibrant university community having studied a Bachelor of Science (Honours) First Class in Zoology and a Master of Science in South Africa, and a PhD in Biochemistry in Cardiff, United Kingdom.

I welcome you to read on to see what makes Deakin University such a supportive, innovative and vibrant place to study.

Professor Jane den Hollander
Vice-Chancellor
## Course list

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architecture and built environment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 030</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture (Design)</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$25 020</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 740</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Construction Management</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$25 490</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Construction Management (Professional)</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$25 020</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Facilities Management</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26 830</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Planning (Professional)</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$24 600</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Urban Design</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$25 560</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research degrees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture (Research)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Construction Management (Research)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts, humanities and social sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of International and Community Development</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$10 880*</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Politics and Policy</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$10 880*</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Museum Studies</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$10 880*</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Cultural Heritage</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$10 880*</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of International and Community Development</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 760</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Politics and Policy</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 280</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Museum Studies</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21 760</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Cultural Heritage</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21 760</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Cultural Heritage</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21 800</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Cultural Heritage (Honours)</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21 760</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of International Relations</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$10 880*</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of International Relations</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21 920</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (International Relations)</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21 920</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Social Research</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 870</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (Creative Enterprise)</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 210</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (Writing and Literature)</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$22 680</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Politics and Policy</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 260</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International and Community Development</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21 780</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For detailed information on this course, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business and law</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accounting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Accounting</td>
<td>M506</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$13,450³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Accounting</td>
<td>M696</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$26,960</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Professional Accounting</td>
<td>M720</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$26,650</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts and entertainment management</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts and Entertainment Management</td>
<td>M735</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26,890</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business consulting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Business Consulting</td>
<td>M517</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$13,870³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Corporate Management</td>
<td>M507</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$13,805³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business administration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Business Administration</td>
<td>M501</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$13,810³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Business Administration</td>
<td>M601</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27,060</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>M701</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Business Administration (International)</td>
<td>M631</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27,480</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (International)</td>
<td>M731</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27,520</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Business Administration</td>
<td>M901</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27,620</td>
<td>7/6.5</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Management</td>
<td>M607</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$26,570</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commerce</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Commerce</td>
<td>M516</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$13,670³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Commerce</td>
<td>M616</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$25,610</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce</td>
<td>M705</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27,190</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contemporary leadership</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Contemporary Leadership</td>
<td>M638</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27,740</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Contemporary Leadership</td>
<td>M738</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27,740</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International business</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of International Business</td>
<td>M572</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$13,870³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of International Business</td>
<td>M651</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27,040</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Business</td>
<td>M723</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$26,450</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International finance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Finance</td>
<td>M530</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$13,870³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of International Finance</td>
<td>M630</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27,740</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Finance</td>
<td>M730</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27,670</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Information security</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Networking and Security</td>
<td>S781</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24,080</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Security</td>
<td>M781</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$24,110</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
### Course list

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insurance and risk management</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Insurance and Risk Management</td>
<td>[293, 672]</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27,680</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Human resource management | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Graduate Certificate of Human Resource Management | [293, 672] | T1, T2 | $13,870* | 6.5/6 | **|
| Graduate Diploma of Human Resource Management | [293, 664] | T1, T2 | $27,740 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of Human Resource Management | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | ^ | 6.5/6 | **|

| Law | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $12,140* | 6.5/6.5 | **|
| Master of Commercial Law | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $24,350 | 6.5/6.5 | 54|
| Master of Laws | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $23,860 | 6.5/6.5 | 55|

| Marketing | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Master of Marketing | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $27,020 | 6.5/6 | 56|
| Graduate Certificate of Marketing | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3* | $13,830* | 6.5/6 | 56|

| Property | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Graduate Diploma of Property | [293, 664] | T1 | $27,130 | 6.5/6 | **|

| Sport | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Graduate Certificate of Business (Sport Management) | [293, 664] | T1, T2 | $13,870* | 6.5/6.5 | **|
| Master of Business (Sport Management) | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $27,340 | 6.5/6 | 57|

| Combined courses | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of Commerce | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $27,560 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of Information Systems | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $26,070 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of International Finance | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $27,670 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of Professional Accounting | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $27,310 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of Politics and Policy/Master of Business Administration | [293, 664] | T1, T2 | $24,610 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of Information Technology/Master of Commerce | [293, 664] | T1, T2 | $25,900 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of Information Technology/Master of Information Systems | [293, 664] | T1, T2 | $24,310 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of Information Technology/Master of Business Administration (International) | [293, 664] | T1, T2 | $25,670 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of International Finance/Master of Professional Accounting | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $27,150 | 6.5/6 | **|
| Master of Professional Accounting/Master of Commerce | [293, 664] | T1, T2, T3 | $26,690 | 6.5/6 | **|

| Research degrees | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Master of Commerce | [293, 664] |  |  | 7/6.5 | 87|
| Master of Economics | [293, 664] |  |  | 7/6.5 | 87|
| Master of Laws – Major Thesis | [293, 664] |  |  | 7/6.5 | 87|
| Doctor of Philosophy | [293, 664] |  |  | 7/6.5 | 87|

* T3 available to offshore international students only.

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
### Communication, media and creative arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Details</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Public Relations</td>
<td>Melbourne Burwood Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$10 925³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Children's Literature</td>
<td>Geelong Waterfront Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$10 880³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Children's Literature</td>
<td>Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 100</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Journalism</td>
<td>Warrnambool Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$11 865³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Literary Studies</td>
<td>Off campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$11 200</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Professional Writing</td>
<td>Melbourne Burwood Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$11 550³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Professional Writing</td>
<td>Geelong Waterfront Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$11 565³</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Digital Film</td>
<td>Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 130</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Digital Film</td>
<td>Warrnambool Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 110</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Journalism</td>
<td>Melbourne Burwood Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 930</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Media and Communication</td>
<td>Geelong Waterfront Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 660</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Professional Writing</td>
<td>Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 850</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Public Relations</td>
<td>Off campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 110</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (Writing and Literature)</td>
<td>Melbourne Burwood Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 680</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Communication</td>
<td>Geelong Waterfront Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 610</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Research degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Details</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Details</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education (Educational Leadership and Administration)</td>
<td>Melbourne Burwood Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19 940</td>
<td>7/7</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education (Special Educational Needs)</td>
<td>Melbourne Burwood Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19 920</td>
<td>7/7</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Higher Education</td>
<td>Geelong Waterfront Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$9 960⁴</td>
<td>7/7</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Professional Education and Training</td>
<td>Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$20 130</td>
<td>7/7</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>Geelong Waterfront Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19 990</td>
<td>6.5/6.5**</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education – TESOL</td>
<td>Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19 920</td>
<td>6.5/6.5**</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education (Teaching Languages Other Than English - TLOTE)</td>
<td>Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19 920</td>
<td>6.5/6.5**</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Education – TESOL</td>
<td>Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$9 960⁴</td>
<td>6.5/6.5</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Teaching</td>
<td>Warrnambool Campus</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$19 920</td>
<td>7.5/8**</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages</td>
<td>Off campus</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19 920</td>
<td>6.5/6.5**</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Teaching (Primary)</td>
<td>Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus</td>
<td>T3</td>
<td>$19 920</td>
<td>7.5/8**</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Education (Applied Learning)</td>
<td>Off campus</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$19 920</td>
<td>7.5/8**</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
### Research degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts – Education</td>
<td>E850</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 100</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>E900</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 070</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Engineering and information technology

#### Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td>S750</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 100</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering (Professional)</td>
<td>S751</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26 560</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Engineering research degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td>S825</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 070</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>S915</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 070</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Information technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Information Technology</td>
<td>S578</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$12 035*</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Information Technology</td>
<td>S678</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 070</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Technology</td>
<td>S778</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 070</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Networking and Security</td>
<td>S781</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 080</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Information technology combined courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Technology/Master of Business Administration (International)</td>
<td>D754</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 670</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Technology/Master of Commerce</td>
<td>D750</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 900</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Technology/Master of Information Systems</td>
<td>D751</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 310</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Information technology research degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>S813</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 070</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>S913</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 070</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Information systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Information Systems</td>
<td>M522</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$12 150*</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Information Systems</td>
<td>M622</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 070</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Systems</td>
<td>M722</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 790</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Promotion</td>
<td>H749</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 550</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health</td>
<td>H747</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 440</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health and Human Services Management</td>
<td>H746</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 380</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Health Promotion</td>
<td>H615</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 530</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ T1 available to off-campus students only.
² Entry into this course is via articulation from and on completion of S778 Master of Information Technology or S781 Master of Networking and Security only.

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
### Research degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>H830</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H803</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Science</td>
<td>H822</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Science</td>
<td>H860</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Science</td>
<td>H961</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H930</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H940</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H910</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H920</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H942</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H990</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H991</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H992</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H993</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H994</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H995</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H996</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H997</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H998</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H999</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H990</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H991</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H992</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H993</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H994</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H995</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H996</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H997</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H998</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>H999</td>
<td>T1, T2, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3, S1</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$12 045^a</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Surgery</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3, S1</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 130</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Dietetics</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3, S1</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23 970</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Public Health Nutrition</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3, S1</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23 2970</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Human Nutrition</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3, S1</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 120</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing and midwifery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Nursing</td>
<td>H821</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$12 045^a</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>H920</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3, S1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$12 045^a</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nutrition and dietetics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Human Nutrition</td>
<td>H511</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$12 045^a</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Human Nutrition</td>
<td>H616</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$24 130</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Dietetics</td>
<td>H718</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$23 970</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Public Health Nutrition</td>
<td>H517</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$23 2970</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Human Nutrition</td>
<td>H714</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$22 120</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies</td>
<td>H653</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$23 350</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Psychology</td>
<td>H650</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$23 350</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td>H750</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$23 350</td>
<td>6.5/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Industrial and Organisational)</td>
<td>H752</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$23 350</td>
<td>6.5/6.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research degrees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>H851</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$14 170</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>H850</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$28 140</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>H950</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$27 430</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science and environment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Applied Science</td>
<td>S505</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$13 735</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Science</td>
<td>S705 (with specialisms in occupational hygiene, sustainable water management and environmental management)</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26 830</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Biotechnology</td>
<td>S702</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$13 735</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biotechnology</td>
<td>S772</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 250</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biotechnology (Honours)</td>
<td>S771</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 430</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science research degrees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>S811</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$14 170</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>S911</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$27 430</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environment research degrees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>S810</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$14 170</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>S910</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$27 430</td>
<td>6.5/6</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-award degrees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Qualifying Program (Business and Law)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$10 500</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Important notes:
- Information correct at February 2012, Deakin University reserves the right to alter, amend or delete course offerings and other information listed.
- IELTS of 6.5/6.5 for on-campus study, and 7/7 for off-campus study in these courses.
- Course fees for research degrees are determined per course, please contact Deakin International for more information.
- Students can commence a research degree at any time of the year subject to the availability of an appropriate supervisor. For more information, please contact Deakin International.
- Most courses start in Trimester 1. This column indicates whether you have the option of commencing your studies in Trimester 2 or Trimester 3.
- Actual tuition fees may differ from the indicative course fee as actual fees are calculated based on individual unit enrolments. For international students commencing in 2013, it is expected that fees per credit point will increase by no more than seven per cent each year.
- S1 = Semester 1: The Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery is taught across semesters, not trimesters.
- Trimester fee only.

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
All postgraduate applicants, regardless of citizenship or country of origin, will be required to demonstrate proficiency in the English language prior to admission. Applicants must meet one of the following requirements no more than two years prior to the date of their enrolment at Deakin University. Applicants are also advised to consult with Deakin International concerning meeting the University’s English language requirements as some courses may require a higher level of English language proficiency as specified in the faculty admission and selection outline. For more detailed information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/apply-entry/english-req.php.

1. Tertiary studies in English
   - Satisfactory completion of at least one academic year of full time study in the last two years in Australia or in a specified English speaking country at undergraduate or postgraduate level.
   - Satisfactory completion of at least two academic years of full time study within the last year in a university degree program in Australia or in an institution where English is the language of instruction and assessment for the entire institution.
   - Satisfactory completion of the Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP) at the Melbourne Institute of Business Technology (MIBT) for admission into selected postgraduate courses.

2. Approved English language test
   Applicants are advised to contact Deakin International concerning meeting the University’s English language test scores as postgraduate English language requirements vary across faculties and courses. For more detailed information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/apply-entry/english-req.php. The University accepts the following tests:
   - International English Language Testing System (IELTS)
   - TOEFL paper-based test (TOEFL PBT)
   - TOEFL computer-based test (TOEFL iBT)
   - Deakin University English Language Institute English for Academic Purposes
   - Deakin University English Language Test, completed within 6 months preceding enrolment.
Why choose Deakin?

Innovative courses, fantastic locations and outstanding support are just some of the reasons why a Deakin degree is the right choice for you.

Multi-award winner

Deakin University has won global recognition for innovation and excellence.

Deakin University has won the prestigious Australian University of the Year award twice for its innovative use of technology in education and for its partnerships with industry. The University has also been awarded 16 citations for Outstanding Contributions to Student Learning, including six citations received at the 2010 Australian Learning and Teaching Council Awards.

Deakin also achieved excellent results in the Australian Research Council 2010 awards and won the 2009 Governor of Victoria Export Award for Education and Training, in recognition of the University’s innovation in and commitment to advancing education, training and research in international markets.

Deakin University is a member of Universities Australia and the Association of Commonwealth Universities. Its award-winning approach to higher education ensures that professional associations, relevant industries and universities worldwide will recognise your degree.
Courses valued by industry

Graduate with more than a degree.

Deakin University strives to maintain close links with leading corporations and professional associations, to deliver some of the most recognised, real world relevant and professional programs in Australia and internationally. These award-winning alliances assist students by ensuring that what you study is relevant, current and in demand globally.

Many Deakin courses offer professional accreditation and endorsement through a range of industry placements and internship programs to its students. With industry representatives on all course advisory boards, Deakin courses continue to keep pace with real-world practice, giving Deakin graduates an edge over their competitors.

Flexible learning

A flexible approach means an education tailored just for you.

Deakin’s courses are flexible to suit your career objectives and other commitments. Multiple course entry and exit points, deferment, residential programs and internships are all available. You can choose to study on or off campus, full or part time or even fast-track your studies by studying over summer.

Many courses allow you to enrol in electives from other study areas to meet your career objectives. Deakin’s academic staff and student services offer expert advice and support to ensure your course remains relevant and focussed.

Young and innovative, with excellent facilities

Modern facilities paired with academic excellence and innovation.

Established in the 1970s, Deakin combines traditional teaching and research with new ways of developing and delivering courses.

Deakin ensures that its facilities are constantly evolving to give students access to the latest tools and technologies. The Deakin Motion.Lab at the Melbourne Burwood Campus, and the ‘new generation’ library learning spaces at the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus are just two of the latest developments on Deakin campuses.

International focus

Deakin values diversity.

Our students come from all over the world to study on campus and can study via off-campus programs when residing outside of Australia. At Deakin, you can apply for international study experiences relevant to your course through in-country programs, internships, study abroad and student exchange programs. Deakin University welcomes students from a diversity of backgrounds and celebrates the diversity with many on-campus events and an online international student community.

Outstanding location

Resources, facilities and lifestyle.

Victoria, Australia, offers you a relaxed and friendly environment in which to live and study. Deakin has campuses in Melbourne, Geelong and Warrnambool, providing convenience and accessibility to many areas of Victoria.

Which ever campus you choose, Deakin has a global reputation for quality programs, leading research facilities and world-class professional outcomes. It also offers welcome programs to help you settle into the local community.

Large university, close community

Vibrant and friendly.

Deakin is one of Australia’s largest universities, with more than 36 000 students. However the campuses have a strong community feel and provide a supportive and friendly place to study.

Deakin’s academic and support staff are knowledgeable, enthusiastic and approachable. Our campuses have cafés and eateries where you can socialise and relax. There are also many clubs and societies that allow you to expand your interests and make new friends.
Victoria, Australia

Hugging the southern tip of the Australian east coast, covering 227 600 square kilometres, Victoria is home to diverse regional areas and attractions, from coastlines and pristine beaches, to national parks and forests teeming with wildlife, wineries, lakes and mountains.

Five and a half million people live in Victoria making it the second highest populated state of Australia. Victorians come from more than 200 countries around the world, giving the region a vibrant cosmopolitan feel with diverse multicultural festivals and events.

Melbourne is Victoria’s capital city and is alive with cultural events, museums, cultural centres, art galleries and world-class facilities.

From the coastline of the Mornington Peninsula and Phillip Island which is home to world-famous penguin colonies, all the way to the western borders of the state, Victoria offers an experience found nowhere else. Surf beaches, snowfields, expansive countryside and native forests make Victoria a great place to live and study.

Study Abroad and Exchange students taking a surf lesson in Lorne, located between Geelong and Warrnambool.

International students making the most of Victoria’s parks and gardens.

View from the world famous Great Ocean Road near Warrnambool.
There are many different types of accommodation available to international students, each varying in cost and inclusions. It is important you seek information and advice prior to arriving in Australia.

For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/accommodation.php.

On-campus residences
Accommodation is available in student residential villages at Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus, Warrnambool Campus and the Melbourne Burwood Campus. Each resident is housed in single room accommodation and has phone and computer access. Bedrooms are furnished, heated and carpeted. There are shared bathrooms, kitchens, laundries and recreational areas. The residences have a common room with meeting rooms, kitchen, television area and a large open space for social events.

Deakin University has recently constructed a 401-bed student resident building at the Melbourne Burwood Campus. Planning is also underway for additional student accommodation.

To find out more about on-campus living experience and costs, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/studentlife/residences.

Private off-campus accommodation
Many students choose to rent flats, apartments or houses with other students, on their own or with a family. The Division of Student Life’s Off-Campus Housing Service (OCHS) can assist with helping you find off-campus accommodation. The OCHS can also assist you to find temporary accommodation until a permanent place is found. It is recommended that you arrive a minimum of two weeks prior to trimester commencing if you require off-campus accommodation. For more information about renting in Australia, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/houseme.

Other accommodation
Privately managed accommodation and Homestay arrangements are also available. Deakin recommends the following providers:

- International House www.ih.au.com
- Student Accommodation Services www.student-accommodation.com.au
Living in Melbourne

The capital city of Melbourne is known as the multicultural heart of Australia. It’s exciting, vibrant and famous for its food, entertainment precincts, social scene and beautiful surrounds.

Melbourne has a population of four million people. It is well known for its music festivals, free community-based activities, performing arts, quality restaurants, excellent shopping and beautiful parks and beaches which attract visitors from around the globe.

World-class sporting and recreational facilities draw international events such as the Australian Grand Prix, Australian Tennis Open and the International Cricket Test series. The world famous Melbourne trams complement the city’s public transport system, which includes train and bus services that run from the city centre to Deakin’s campuses.
The Melbourne Burwood Campus is Deakin’s largest campus, and attracts approximately 17,000 students from Australia and around the world, creating a vibrant and diverse on-campus culture.

The suburb of Burwood is a major commercial and residential municipality in Melbourne’s east, approximately 15 km from the city. Burwood is a mix of quiet residential streets and bustling retail outlets, with the neighbouring suburbs of Box Hill, Forest Hill and Doncaster offering large shopping centres and a myriad of entertainment options including cinemas and international food. The local area surrounding the Melbourne Burwood Campus has several parks and reserves, making it a healthy and exciting place to live.

The Melbourne Burwood Campus features spacious new buildings, innovative architecture, and plenty of inviting spaces for studying and socialising. A broad range of student services are available onsite, such as 24-hour computer laboratories, plenty of internet hotspots, state-of-the-art library services, exercise facilities and cafes and food services, many of which cater for vegetarian and halal dietary requirements.

Features of the Melbourne Burwood Campus include:

» Deakin University Art Gallery
» Motion.Lab - motion capture facility
» purpose-built gymnasium and sports hall
» student residences
» student support services including dedicated international student support, as well as social clubs, study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre, counselling, financial assistance, chaplaincy, accommodation support and disability services
» food court, restaurants, cafés, bar and internet cafés
» multi-faith prayer room
» new developments including a comprehensive building and refurbishment plan and student housing initiatives.
Deakin University has two campuses in Geelong. The Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus is situated on the western edge of Geelong, and the Waterfront Campus is located on the waters edge in the centre of Geelong, both offering a great range of benefits to students.

Geelong is Victoria’s second largest city with a population of 221,000 people. Situated on the beautiful Corio Bay, it is a thriving coastal town, and is one hour from the centre of Melbourne city by car or train.

Geelong is known as the gateway to the popular tourist attraction - the Great Ocean Road, a 263-km stretch of magnificent coastline, and is close to Torquay, home to one of the most famous surf beaches in the world, Bells Beach. Geelong offers a fun, healthy and relaxed environment to live and study in.

Vibrant with beautiful parks and gardens, Geelong hosts several food and wine festivals, has art galleries and museums and attracts world-class events such as the Australian International Air Show and sporting events such as the famous Barwon river regattas, a showcase for elite rowing.

Geelong has a range of accommodation options, public transport, shopping and recreational facilities. There are plenty of dining choices including the cosmopolitan Pakington Street café precinct, home of the exciting 'Pako Festa', an annual festival with free entertainment on five world stages and multi-cultural food stalls.
Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus

With more than 4300 on-campus students, Waurn Ponds features expansive grounds and extensive sporting facilities. It is the second largest campus and is home to Deakin's School of Medicine and the Geelong Technology Precinct (GTP), providing an excellent location to study. Nearby amenities, shopping precincts, sporting facilities and new developments make Waurn Ponds an excellent place to live and study.

Services and facilities also include:
- 24-hour computer labs
- bar and bistro, restaurant, food court and dining room
- fitness club and sports hall, tennis courts, walking/running track
- sporting fields for cricket, football, soccer, gridiron and archery
- golf driving range
- single room on-campus accommodation for 477 students in a mixed gender, multicultural environment and off-campus housing options are also available
- student support services including dedicated international student support, as well as social clubs, study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre, counselling, financial assistance, accommodation support, chaplaincy, muslim prayer room and disability services.

Geelong Waterfront Campus

Originally built in 1893, the buildings have been extensively renovated to take advantage of the beautiful waterfront views, creating a modern and impressive campus centre for more than 2100 students. The recent multi-million dollar redevelopment of the six-storey Denny Lascelles Building has increased the capacity of this campus, allowing the University to provide a broader range of courses. This building houses the prestigious Alfred Deakin Prime Ministerial Library and the Alfred Deakin Research Institute, an interdisciplinary teaching and research centre. A range of public transport services are frequented by international students accessing a range of nearby amenities such as local eateries, shopping centres and the picturesque beachfront.

Services and facilities also include:
- student support services including dedicated international student support, as well as social clubs, study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre, counselling, financial assistance, accommodation support, chaplaincy, muslim prayer room and disability services
- Computer Aided Design (CAD) laboratories
- design studios
- purpose-built occupational therapy laboratory
- cafeteria and food services.
Located at the western end of the world-famous Great Ocean Road, Warrnambool is the fifth-largest city in Victoria, with a population of more than 32 000.

Whale watching and maritime history are major attractions in this coastal Victorian town. It’s the ideal base for visiting famous surf beaches, marine reserves, wildlife sanctuaries, forests and waterfalls, the Otway Ranges and one of the most spectacular stretches of coastline in the world.

Warrnambool is approximately three and a half hours drive from Melbourne. The town has a range of choices for shopping and dining with a focus on fresh seafood and produce from the neighbouring farms.

Warrnambool has rich cultural attractions, festivals, art galleries, museums, cinemas and live music set amongst a café and restaurant scene, making it an excellent location to get involved and complete your studies.
Deakin’s Warrnambool Campus is set on the banks of the picturesque Hopkins River, close to surf beaches and popular tourist attractions. Because of its location and an on-campus student population of just over 1000, the Warrnambool Campus is a friendly, close-knit community.

Its proximity to a range of unique aquatic environments makes Warrnambool Campus an ideal location for specialist science studies in fields such as marine biology and freshwater biology. You might like to surf, fish, swim or go to the nearby Glenelg National Park.

On-campus facilities also include:

» student support services including dedicated international student support, as well as social clubs, study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre, counselling, financial assistance, accommodation support, chaplaincy and disability services
» teaching and learning spaces, purpose-built for niche courses, such as the freshwater and marine biology courses
» fitness club, sports pavilion, basketball, netball and tennis courts
» golf course
» 24-hour computer laboratories
» single room on-campus accommodation for 240 students in a mixed gender, multicultural environment
» café, bistro and bar
» bookshop and comprehensive library
» multi-faith prayer room.
Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI)

DUELI prepares students for entry to degree-level study at Deakin University, and other tertiary institutions in Australia. DUELI also offers English language programs to students who wish to develop English skills for personal and professional development.

You will automatically be eligible for placement at the Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI) if you meet Deakin University’s academic entrance criteria, but do not meet the English language requirements.

Located on Deakin’s Melbourne Burwood Campus and Geelong Waterfront Campus, DUELI offers a wide range of programs that provide a direct-entry pathway to Deakin. The courses are task-based so you can develop the English skills needed to achieve success.

DUELI is part of Deakin University
DUELI students have access to a wide range of Deakin University services and facilities, including the University library services, health and counselling and the use of sport facilities. DUELI is accredited by the National ELICOS Accreditation Scheme (NEAS) and is a member of University English Centres Australia and English Australia.

IELTS Test Centre
The Deakin University International English Language Test System centre offers English language testing at the Melbourne Burwood Campus every two to three weeks.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ielts.

DUELI advantages
» Direct-entry pathway to undergraduate, postgraduate and Study Abroad and Exchange programs at Deakin University.
» Courses commence every five weeks.
» 25 hours tuition per week.
» 24-hour computer access.
» Regular cultural and social activities.
» Dedicated, experienced and highly qualified teachers.
» Modern, well equipped classrooms and library.
» Excellent student support, including free airport reception, arrival and orientation programs, homestay introduction services and peer support network.
» International Student Advisers and counsellors available for guidance and advice and to help with your transition to Deakin University.

For more information about DUELI, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/dueli.

DUELI operates from both the Melbourne Burwood Campus and Geelong Waterfront Campus.
Courses available

**English for Academic Purposes (EAP)**
EAP direct-entry programs develop the English language skills necessary for achieving entry to Deakin’s postgraduate and undergraduate award courses.

**General English (GE)**
General English programs give students from elementary to advanced levels the opportunity to use English confidently in real situations and contexts.

**English for TESOL**
The English for TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages) Program is a 10-week English language program for high level students with IELTS 5.5 (no band lower than 5.5) or above. Each week of the English for TESOL program focuses on a range of tasks and academic themes. Students are given specific tasks to develop the writing, reading, listening and speaking skills needed to achieve success at university.

This course is for high-level students who wish to achieve success once they commence their university program.

**Business English (BE)**
Business English is for students who want the skills and knowledge to communicate effectively in workplaces with a range of different cultures.

**International English Language Testing System (IELTS) Preparation**
This is a special 10-week IELTS preparation program for students who require an IELTS score to enter an Australian university other than Deakin. The program has been designed to equip you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an IELTS test.

**Intensive Academic Preparation (IAP)**
This is an intensive five-week program for high-level students with an IELTS score of 6 or above. Students who have met the entrance requirements of Deakin or another university would benefit greatly from this program. Each week the program focuses on specific tasks and academic themes to ensure you develop the writing, reading, listening and speaking skills needed to succeed at university.

**English/Cultural Study Tours**
DUELI can design short study tour programs to suit specific requirements. Email us at studytours@deakin.edu.au to find out more.

---

**STUDENT SNAPSHOT**

**Yujung Jang**
Country of origin: South Korea

‘When I first came to DUELI, I did not think I would get anything out of it other than improving my command of English. After 20 weeks, I have come to realise just how much I have gained from studying at DUELI.

The biggest achievement I have had so far is improving my English. The lessons were not always academic, but also involved fun and exciting methods such as learning through songs, movies, games and much more. I was never bored during lessons.

Studying at DUELI, I also made new friends from many different countries. We exchanged stories and information about our different cultures and backgrounds, and even shared our traditional foods and recipes with one another.

Lastly, DUELI also helped me to settle in to the Australian lifestyle and culture. We had excursions to places of interest where we were told about their histories, we also learnt about Australian slang, which was very beneficial in helping me quickly adapt to life in Melbourne.

My DUELI experience has been wonderful, and I highly recommend DUELI to anyone who is thinking of studying English.’
Postgraduate Qualifying Programs are offered by the Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology (MIBT) and Deakin University’s English Language Institute (DUELI) to increase options for students whose academic qualifications do not permit direct entry into postgraduate courses at Deakin University.

The Business and Law PQP is a non-award course, combining postgraduate academic skills development and communication and language training, to help you succeed in your postgraduate studies.

Students complete two units from the relevant discipline area and two units of English language, academic skills instruction in one trimester of study. Successful completion of the particular pathways within the PQP program will meet the academic and English language requirements for entry into specified postgraduate programs at Deakin University.

**Postgraduate Qualifying Program (Business and Law)**

(4 credit points studied over one trimester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M068</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 academic units

plus:

- XDP701 Academic and Intercultural Communication for Postgraduate Study
- XDP702 Academic Writing and Research Skills Development for Postgraduate Study

PQP is an alternative admission pathway for any Business and Law courses where it was deemed suitable. Requirements may differ depending on the course you apply for.

Notes:

1. Entry to Business and Law postgraduate courses will require successful completion of the PQP at a prescribed level of achievement. Some courses, such as the MBA (International) and associated combined courses will require a higher level of achievement.
2. Entry to the Master of International Business and associated combined courses will require successful completion of the PQP at a prescribed level of achievement, and studies completed at post-secondary level must be in a business related discipline.
3. In order to be eligible for admission into a Faculty of Business and Law masters degree, PQP students must have successfully completed all four PQP units by achieving a minimum of a credit grade (60 per cent) for each unit.
4. In order to be eligible for admission into the MBA (International) and associated combined degree programs, PQP students must have successfully completed all four PQP units with an average mark of 65 per cent and a minimum of a credit grade (60 per cent) in each of the discipline based units.
English language proficiency requirements
An overall band score of 6 or better in the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) test (Academic module) with no individual band score less than 6 or equivalent.

Admission requirements
Minimum admission requirements for the PQP programs are outlined below. Other relevant training and a minimum of two years of relevant work experience may also be accepted.

- Completion of three year post-secondary study qualification (equivalent to post-Year 12).

Admission requirements for students from China
- Three year diploma (full time, self-study or adult education) from a degree granting institution recognised by the Chinese Ministry of Education (completion certificate must be provided), where:
  - an overall weighted average mark of 70 per cent has been obtained over three years of study
  - the curriculum of the diploma has been developed by the degree granting institution and is delivered by the institution or its affiliates.
- or, four year bachelors degree from a degree granting institution recognised by the Chinese Ministry of Education without degree parchment (completion certificate must be provided).

PQP intakes and progression to Deakin degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PQP start</th>
<th>PQP Finish</th>
<th>Postgraduate course start</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i October</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii February</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii June</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Study options

Deakin has a flexible approach to delivering courses. We offer world-class teaching methods and advanced technologies so you have real choices about when, where and how you study. All Deakin courses are relevant, practical and deliver the skills most in demand by industry.

At Deakin you can choose from a range of study options to make your learning experience fit with your lifestyle, work and personal commitments. With four campuses and off-campus study options, you can choose where and when you study.

Deakin uses a variety of teaching delivery methods including traditional on-campus lectures, podcasts, iLectures and online tutorials. Flexible course entry and exit points, deferment, full-time and part-time study and the trimester system all allow you to choose the pace of your study.

On-campus study
On-campus students usually receive a combination of lectures and tutorials. Lectures vary in size from 20 to 200 students, depending on the study unit and the campus on which they are held. Tutorial classes are generally smaller, more informal sessions for open discussion of issues raised in lectures. Assessment may take a variety of forms, including written work and tests undertaken in class, participation in class or laboratory sessions, and final examinations each trimester. Fieldwork or practical experience can also form a large part of the content and assessment in some units.

Off-campus study
Off-campus study is only available to international students who do not live in Australia while studying. Off-campus students undertake the same courses as on-campus students, except instead of attending on-campus classes, they receive study materials and access online resources.

Off-campus students are supported by Deakin’s award-winning library services and a team of specialist off-campus staff, appointed to help students develop successful study skills and online techniques, in addition to Career Advisers and Language and Learning Advisers. Off-campus interactive study methods include online chat and conference groups to assist students make contact with peers and academic staff.

Deakin’s off-campus courses are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the US-based Distance Education and Training Council (DETC), which is an indicator of quality education. For more information about off-campus study, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/off-campus.

Online study
Deakin supports and enhances the student learning experience via a range of online resources. All units taught at Deakin University have at least one online component with access to helpful information, resources and communication facilities.

Deakin Studies Online (DSO) is the university-wide learning management system. You can access your online unit resources giving you the flexibility to study when and where it suits you. In an unprecedented era of fast-paced global communications, online learning provides you with valuable experiences in a world that is increasingly dependent on information technology.

Trimester system
Deakin offers a third trimester between November and February each year. This allows you the opportunity to fast-track your course, subject to the availability of units.
Internships/professional experience
Many Deakin courses have an internship component for academic credit. In these programs, you can observe and participate in real-world experiences related to your studies. Internships are available in subject areas such as business, journalism, public relations, media and sociology, and in a wide range of organisations or local businesses.

Deakin’s study-abroad and exchange experience
You can also choose to come to Deakin for one or two trimesters as a study-abroad or exchange student, and study units for credit towards your degree at your home institution. Our Student Mobility programs have unique strengths, such as internship components for academic credit, and a three-day orientation trip to the famous Great Ocean Road, where you’ll experience ‘the Aussie bush’ on guided hikes and learn to surf like a local.

To discover more, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/study-abroad/sa-at-deakin.

Scholarships and bursaries
Access to higher education is very important at Deakin University. That’s why we offer a range of scholarships to help students from many different backgrounds.

Each Deakin scholarship provides financial assistance, with several incorporating Work-Integrated Learning opportunities or a mentoring component.

The University recognises and rewards high-achieving students through its academic excellence scholarships. International students studying at Deakin are eligible to apply for scholarships and bursaries to assist with studies. Scholarships and bursaries are awarded on the basis of academic merit, and are based on different selection criteria determined per course by each Faculty.

Deakin scholarships for international students are offered in conjunction with leading industry bodies, international research scholarships for research degree students and bursaries awarded through the Deakin University International Scholarship Program (DUISP).

Deakin invites eligible international students to apply for DUISP scholarships of up to A$5000 per year.

For more information on available scholarships, selection criteria and application procedures, contact Deakin International or visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/scholarships.
Deakin University offers international students a complete range of services and programs – from accommodation services to academic development and social activities.

Airport reception
Students arriving in Australia for the first time can be met upon request, and in most instances free of charge, at Melbourne Airport and taken either to the Deakin University Campus or their accommodation www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/international/living/airport.

International enrolment and orientation program
The compulsory International Enrolment and Orientation Program at the start of each trimester is a vital introduction to studying and living in Australia. This program is your formal enrolment in your course and usually runs the week before Orientation Week.

For dates, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international.

Orientation Week
Orientation Week is Deakin’s fun orientation program for all new on-campus students and is packed with events and activities. Attending Orientation Week is vital for a successful start to your university life.

Orientation Week activities will enable you to:
» become familiar with your campus
» find key resources and services
» understand your course, academic expectations and assessment requirements
» meet students and staff
» set up online access, use the library and buy books and equipment.

Please visit www.deakin.edu.au/transition for all the information you will need when starting at Deakin.

International Student Advisers (ISAs)
ISAs coordinate the support services for international students. ISAs are committed to the needs of students and can serve as your first point of contact on many issues, including student visa matters. By providing advice to you personally, or referring you to specialised services they are there to contribute to your success at Deakin and beyond.

For more information about ISAs, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/international/deakin/isa.

ISS-Connect: the support program for international students
ISS-Connect volunteers are current students who offer friendly welcome activities and support to new international students. They aim to help you when you first arrive, by providing you with the tools that you need to become independent in your new life in Australia, including shopping options around your campus, banking, accommodation options and local transport.

On each campus, local community groups also facilitate the settlement of new international students into the university and broader communities. Programs such as the Deakin ENGAGE Program promote the active intercultural engagement of students.

Course and subject assistance
Throughout your time at Deakin, you may need assistance with figuring out which courses and subjects best suit you. Staff are on hand to help you find out more about subject selection and the opportunities to fit in with your career goals.

Career support
Services are available to help you transition from study onto further study or employment.

Deakin staff provide individual assistance with planning your career, learning about yourself, vocational and personality assessment as well as hands-on workshops in resume preparation, job-seeking skills and interview techniques. You will also have access to Jobshop – an online job vacancy listing service.

For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/careers.

Study skills
Specialist staff can help you to develop a range of academic skills, including academic English, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.

Language skills
English language skills are essential for study and future success. Deakin offers a range of resources to assist students to develop their language skills while studying. The first step is to log on to iDeal, Deakin’s English language diagnostic tool. All commencing students must complete iDeal before the first week of study. To access iDeal, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ideal.

Counselling and personal support
Professional counsellors provide free, confidential counselling to students where personal concerns or stresses are affecting your studies. The counselling team understands the needs of international students and can provide a range of strategies to help you succeed at university.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/counselling.

Study skills
Specialist staff can help you to develop a range of academic skills, including academic English, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.

Language skills
English language skills are essential for study and future success. Deakin offers a range of resources to assist students to develop their language skills while studying. The first step is to log on to iDeal, Deakin’s English language diagnostic tool. All commencing students must complete iDeal before the first week of study. To access iDeal, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ideal.

Counselling and personal support
Professional counsellors provide free, confidential counselling to students where personal concerns or stresses are affecting your studies. The counselling team understands the needs of international students and can provide a range of strategies to help you succeed at university.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/counselling.

Study skills
Specialist staff can help you to develop a range of academic skills, including academic English, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.

Language skills
English language skills are essential for study and future success. Deakin offers a range of resources to assist students to develop their language skills while studying. The first step is to log on to iDeal, Deakin’s English language diagnostic tool. All commencing students must complete iDeal before the first week of study. To access iDeal, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ideal.

Counselling and personal support
Professional counsellors provide free, confidential counselling to students where personal concerns or stresses are affecting your studies. The counselling team understands the needs of international students and can provide a range of strategies to help you succeed at university.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/counselling.

Study skills
Specialist staff can help you to develop a range of academic skills, including academic English, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.

Language skills
English language skills are essential for study and future success. Deakin offers a range of resources to assist students to develop their language skills while studying. The first step is to log on to iDeal, Deakin’s English language diagnostic tool. All commencing students must complete iDeal before the first week of study. To access iDeal, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ideal.

Counselling and personal support
Professional counsellors provide free, confidential counselling to students where personal concerns or stresses are affecting your studies. The counselling team understands the needs of international students and can provide a range of strategies to help you succeed at university.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/counselling.

Study skills
Specialist staff can help you to develop a range of academic skills, including academic English, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.

Language skills
English language skills are essential for study and future success. Deakin offers a range of resources to assist students to develop their language skills while studying. The first step is to log on to iDeal, Deakin’s English language diagnostic tool. All commencing students must complete iDeal before the first week of study. To access iDeal, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ideal.

Counselling and personal support
Professional counsellors provide free, confidential counselling to students where personal concerns or stresses are affecting your studies. The counselling team understands the needs of international students and can provide a range of strategies to help you succeed at university.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/counselling.

Study skills
Specialist staff can help you to develop a range of academic skills, including academic English, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.

Language skills
English language skills are essential for study and future success. Deakin offers a range of resources to assist students to develop their language skills while studying. The first step is to log on to iDeal, Deakin’s English language diagnostic tool. All commencing students must complete iDeal before the first week of study. To access iDeal, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ideal.

Counselling and personal support
Professional counsellors provide free, confidential counselling to students where personal concerns or stresses are affecting your studies. The counselling team understands the needs of international students and can provide a range of strategies to help you succeed at university.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/counselling.

Study skills
Specialist staff can help you to develop a range of academic skills, including academic English, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.

Language skills
English language skills are essential for study and future success. Deakin offers a range of resources to assist students to develop their language skills while studying. The first step is to log on to iDeal, Deakin’s English language diagnostic tool. All commencing students must complete iDeal before the first week of study. To access iDeal, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ideal.

Counselling and personal support
Professional counsellors provide free, confidential counselling to students where personal concerns or stresses are affecting your studies. The counselling team understands the needs of international students and can provide a range of strategies to help you succeed at university.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/counselling.

Study skills
Specialist staff can help you to develop a range of academic skills, including academic English, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.
Homestay
A homestay program is available to DUELI students providing a safe, caring environment with an Australian family. For details please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/dueli/accomm.php.

Financial support
The University offers a range of financial assistance services including interest-free loans, grants, food vouchers and rental assistance.
For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/financial-assistance.

Medical Centre
Deakin Medical Centre provides professional medical and nursing health care and advice to students.
Services include:
> vaccinations – for general health, course requirements and travel
> tests and screenings – including blood pressure, pathology and medical check-ups
> referrals – to specialist doctors, hospitals, physiotherapists, psychologists
> diet and exercise advice
> mental wellbeing (e.g. homesickness, depression, anxiety)
> treatment and care when sick.

Campus nurse consultations are free and strictly confidential. Campus doctors direct-bill via Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). Health information is available in various languages at each Medical Centre.
For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/health.

Religious services
Deakin University’s chaplaincy service offers spiritual counselling and faith support services to students regardless of their religious backgrounds. Prayer spaces are available at all campuses.
For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/studentlife/chaplains.

Deakin University Student Association (DUSA)
DUSA is independent from the University, and is dedicated to enriching your university experience. DUSA believes the university experience is all about being part of a dynamic student community.
Membership gives you access to:
> free student advocacy (academic and non-academic issues with the University)
> sport – including Uni Games, Southern Uni Games and campus sport
> trips, tours and fun entertainment
> student representation – DUSA is your student voice and represents your interests at university and in the wider community
> DUSA Bookshop – textbooks, stationery and general books
> DUSA member card offering discounts on trips, short courses, entertainment and more.

Joining a club is a great way to be a part of the student community. During Orientation Week, you will have the opportunity to find out about over 80 DUSA clubs and societies that you can join. Check out all of the benefits of DUSA membership at www.dusa.org.au.

Disability support
The Disability Resource Centre provides access to information and services that can help you to succeed at Deakin, including alternative assessment arrangements, academic support workers, study materials in accessible formats and information about accessible parking and scholarships.
For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/disability.

Bookshops
Campus bookshops sell textbooks, general books, stationery, calculators, computer software, and art and photographic materials. You can also buy online at www.dusabookshop.com.au.

Your Library, your space
Deakin libraries provide state-of-the-art facilities in new-generation learning spaces. The libraries are equipped with quiet areas for study and research, multimedia pods for practising your presentations or completing group work, and vibrant lounge areas for reading or meeting with friends. You can also connect your own laptop to the University wireless internet. The Library’s guide for international students is designed to help you locate books and journals, and gives you extra information about Deakin University, the city of Melbourne and regional Victoria. In it, you will find:
> language tools
> recommended books for study
> recommended books for adjusting to life in Australia
> tips for finding information for your assignments.

The International Students Guide is located at www.deakin.libguides.com/international.

There are more than 1.5 million books, journals, newspapers, videos, CDs and DVDs across the Deakin libraries and many resources are online, making it convenient to access them any time – simply point your mobile browser to http://m.library.deakin.edu.au, and take the Library with you! For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/library.

IT @ Deakin
Most Deakin computer laboratories are open 24-hours. The laboratories include Apple Mac and Windows computers, multimedia tools, statistic and specialist teaching software and laser printing.
You will receive a CD-ROM (Software Solutions) containing software, information including how to communicate with university staff, and support programs.
University is about creating, discovering, analysing, sharing and dispersing knowledge. Research is at the core of these activities and helps make Deakin University an interesting place to study.

At Deakin we take pride in being relevant to students, not just in the courses we teach, but in the research we do. Whether you want to study engineering, law, politics, education, psychology, medicine, health or another discipline, studying at a university that is committed to research means that you have the opportunity to learn from people who are making a real difference in the world.

More and more, Deakin University is becoming a research driven institution, which means that you can graduate with the latest knowledge in your chosen field because your lecturers contribute to writing the course materials and are highly regarded in the industry.

If you are interested in pursuing postgraduate research – good news. Deakin is very serious about providing excellent support for our research students, most of whom have opportunities to work with partner collaborators nationally and internationally, speak at international conferences and use world-class facilities within Australia and abroad.

You can pursue postgraduate research studies in three different ways:

» Masters by research, which is awarded for an original contribution to knowledge achieved in up to two years of full-time candidature
» Doctor of Philosophy, which is awarded for a substantial original contribution to knowledge achieved in two to four years of full-time candidature
» Doctor of Psychology, a professional doctorate program which combines a research project, coursework and structured research tasks that specifically relate to professional practice.

To discover more about Deakin’s research strengths, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/research.

Researchers from more than 40 countries have been made welcome at Deakin in recent years, and as Dr Minoo Naebe, a Postdoctoral Research Fellow who came to the University from Iran says, “Australia’s great art is to make international students feel welcome.”
Work with partner collaborators nationally and internationally.

Deakin is increasingly involved in frontier research into advanced materials. These includes materials for the automotive and aerospace industry. In 2013, Deakin will become home to the Australian Carbon Fibre Research Facility, the only one of its kind in the world. The ‘Proof of Concept facility’ at the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus, also plays an important role in the University’s research programs.

This facility will give increased impetus to Deakin’s policy of building partnerships with industry, government and the international community.

The other areas of research interest include biotechnology, nanotechnology, steel and light metals, textile technology and biomaterials. Research is also conducted in advanced modelling and informatics, simulation and control of engineering systems or robotics, haptics and human machine interface. Materials research extends into interfacial processes in corrosion and energy storage applications. In all of these areas, fundamental and solutions-led research practices are combined to create new technologies that address real world problem. Close collaborations with industry, both in Australia and overseas form a major part of the research conducted.

The University also achieved excellent results in the Australian Government’s ERA (Excellence in Research in Australia) survey which placed Deakin at above world standard in a number of areas of research.

Deakin received the top ranking of 5, defined as well above world standards, in Materials Engineering, Medical Physiology and Human Movement and Sports Sciences and Zoology. It also received rankings of 4, defined as above world standards, in the Engineering and Medical and Health Sciences clusters, and in the specific fields of Analytical Chemistry, Fisheries Sciences, Manufacturing Engineering, Paediatrics and Reproductive Medicine, Pharmacology, Nursing, Nutrition and Dietetics, Commercial Services, and Curatorial Studies.

The School of Medicine plays an important role in enhancing Deakin’s research reputation in public health. Another central component to Deakin’s innovative work in health and wellbeing is the Clinical Research Facility. This is a multipurpose area capable of supporting both discrete discipline and multidisciplinary activity.

The creation of the Alfred Deakin Research Institute highlights the University’s international research strengths in history, politics and civil society. Both students and staff work in a unique cross-disciplinary way within a friendly, multicultural research environment.

To discover more about Deakin’s research strengths, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/research.
Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have successfully completed an accredited undergraduate program comprising at least three years of study in the area.

The Master of Architecture provides students with specialist education, building upon an established background in architecture and built environment studies. It offers advanced studies in cultural, technological, design aesthetic, theoretical knowledge, and develops the ethical, evaluative and research frameworks which underpin the architecture field.

The Master of Architecture degree has been designed to allow incorporation of the final units required to fulfill the academic requirements required for professional accreditation and registration of graduates.

Professional recognition
This course is accredited (within Australia) by the Australian Institute of Architects, the Architects Registration Board of Victoria and the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia.

Career opportunities
Graduates will be required to complete an additional two years of work experience under the supervision of a registered architect in order to present for registration with the Architects Registration Board of Victoria.

Course structure
Students select 16 credit points of study including the following core units:

- SRA760 Urban Ecologies
- SRD763 Architectural Design in Urban Contexts
- SRD764 Urban Design Studio
- SRD765 Architectural Design and Resolution
- SRD766 Architecture Design Masterclass (2 cps)
- SRM750 Built Environment Professional Practice
- SRQ762 Cost Planning
- SRR782 Research Methods
- SRT750 Sustainable Futures
- SRT757 Building Systems and Environment
- SRV799 Built Environment Integrated Project
- plus one history/theory elective chosen from the following:
  - SRA742 Urban Perspectives
  - SRA743 Trans-National Mega Projects
  - SRA716 Shifting Views: the Making of Australia’s Identity

plus one elective from any approved ‘SR level 7’ coded unit.
Master of Construction Management (1.5 x)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S791</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$25,490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have successfully completed an approved bachelor's level degree (or equivalent) comprising at least three years of study. Alternative admission criteria includes demonstrable professional experience, comprising at least five years experience in a quantity surveying environment.

The Master of Construction Management is made up of 12 credit points of study which blend innovative practice and leading edge research using a case based approach to learning.

The course provides you with understanding, knowledge and skills in a variety of roles in quantity surveying and commercial construction management and is suitable for personnel involved in the procurement of built facilities as project managers, design managers, construction managers or quantity surveyors as well as people in government departments and commercial organisations who are responsible for the procurement of such facilities.

The course has been designed to suit the needs of two types of graduates:

- graduates from a built environment and civil engineering background who are seeking to upskill
- graduates who have completed an undergraduate degree from an unrelated discipline, wanting to enter the construction management profession through an accredited quantity surveying, project manager, construction management pathway.

The course is designed to provide the specialist skills related to the theoretical, policy, evaluative and research frameworks that underpin the construction professions. Students will work in a multi-disciplinary context with topics that are at the forefront of the built environment industry, such as: Project Feasibility Evaluation, Cost Planning, Professional Business Practice, Construction Measurement, Commercial Construction Organisation, Design Management, Legal Risk Management, Sustainability, Urban Ecologies, Integrated Information Systems and Strategic Construction Procurement.

The course is provided in off-campus mode, providing you with greater flexibility to fit your studies in with work and personal commitments. It brings together a range of built environment disciplines to look at issues of true international significance in terms of procurement and contractual options, project financing and sustainability economics.

Professional recognition

The Master of Construction Management is professionally accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

Career opportunities

Graduates may find career opportunities in the fields of quantity surveying and construction cost management with a wide spectrum of employers which include construction companies, quantity surveying, project management and construction consultants. In addition, they may also be eligible for relevant positions in client organisations in the property development arms of government departments and commercial companies such as banks, retailers and manufacturers.

Graduates who wish to do so may also be able to pursue their careers overseas in Europe, Asia, the Middle East and North America.

Course structure

You must complete 12 credit points of study from the following units:

Please note that for professional accreditation purposes, students are required to complete a minimum of 150 study hours for each unit.

Core units

- SRA760 Urban Ecologies
- SRV799 Built Environment Integrated Project

Choose any ten units from the following:

- SRM750 Built Environment Professional Practice
- SRM751 Integrated Project Information Management
- SRM752 Advanced Project Management
- SRQ745 Commercial Construction Organisation
- SRQ762 Cost Planning
- SRQ763 Legal Risk Management
- SRQ764 Building Project Evaluation
- SRQ774 Construction Measurement
- SRQ780 Strategic Construction Procurement
- SRT750 Sustainable Futures
- SRT757 Building Systems and Environment

Further study: An articulation pathway exists for students into the Master of Construction Management (Professional), which requires an additional 4 credit points of study.
Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have successfully completed an approved bachelor's level degree (or equivalent) comprising at least three years of study. Alternative admission criteria includes demonstrable professional experience, comprising at least five years experience in facilities management or an equivalent role.

Facilities management is an emerging discipline that centres around the management of existing facilities and the strategic alignment of physical infrastructure to an organisation's core business goals, and the important health and safety needs of its workforce and customers.

Deakin's Master of Facilities Management will equip you to be able to work across traditional professional boundaries, from property investment and development through to space management and workplace logistics, using key project management skills to ensure optimum value for money is attained at all stages of the property life cycle. The course is provided in off-campus mode, providing you with greater flexibility to fit your studies in with work and personal commitments.

Career opportunities

Multiple career opportunities can arise from a qualification in facilities management. These include: asset and property management, property investment and management, workplace logistics and strategic technical services, sustainable practices and effective planning and design of space.

Course structure

To qualify for the award of Master of Facilities Management, you must successfully complete 12 credit points as follows:

11 core units (12 credit points)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester 1</th>
<th>Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRF701 Operational Facilities and Asset Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRF702 Strategic Facilities and Asset Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPM721 Organisational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRR782 Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester 2</th>
<th>Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRF703 Risk Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRF751 Integrated Project Information Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRO762 Cost Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRT750 Sustainable Future</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester 3</th>
<th>Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRM752 Advanced Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRV799 Built Environment Integrated Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRR715 Thesis (Facilities Management) (2 cps)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The course has been designed so that students have the opportunity to exit with a Graduate Certificate of Facilities Management (4 credit points) or Graduate Diploma of Facilities Management (8 credit points).

Master of Planning (Professional)

Deakin code | Trimester intake | Fees  
-------------|------------------|-------
S764         | T1, T2, T3       | $24 600

Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have successfully completed an approved bachelor's level degree (or equivalent) comprising at least three years of study. Alternative admission criteria includes demonstrable professional experience, comprising at least five years experience in planning or an equivalent role.

The Master of Planning (Professional) has been designed to meet the challenges of an ever-changing urban, regional and rural environment and to produce professionally qualified graduates who are analytical, informed and committed to improving the quality of the urban environment. The course offers the opportunity of cross-faculty specialisation in six key areas which are central to facilitating strategic change on complex planning issues locally, regionally and globally.

As a graduate of the course, you will be able to grasp the complexity of projects and understand the broad range of participants that need to work together to achieve sound and effective planning outcomes. You will have a developed understanding of planning across a range of disciplines and will be equipped to collaborate on projects and on processes that deliver integrated solutions for both the public and private sectors.

Career opportunities

There is a critical shortage of skilled and experienced planners, especially in urban and regional areas, who are able to plan, design, and manage sustainable social and urban change. Due to immense change in the planning and design industry, government and professional bodies are calling for graduate programs which address this complex array of changes in an integrated way.

The Master of Planning (Professional) can provide you with the skills that will enable you to work across diverse sectors of the planning industry.

Professional recognition

The Master of Planning (Professional) has interim accreditation from the Planning Institute of Australia (PIA).
Course structure
To qualify for the award of Master of Planning (Professional), you must successfully complete 16 credit points from the units listed below:
9 core units (10 credit points) and
> 6 credit points of elective units.

Specialisations are available in the following areas:
> Urban Design
> Urban Change Brokering
> Healthy Cities
> Cultural Heritage
> Public Policy and Governance
> Environmental Management.

Core units
AIA718 Planning Theory, History and Current Issues
SRD761 Designing Urban Environments
SRP782 Urban Dynamics and Change
SRA744 Urban Patterns and Precedents
HSY724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
SRM781 Managing Change and Innovation
SRP781 Planning Processes and Practice
SRD762 Interdisciplinary Planning and Design
SRR711 Thesis (Planning) (2 cps)

Non-Discipline based Electives:
SRR782 Research Methods
AIA701 Statutory Planning

Elective units
Students may customise their own suite of electives by individually selecting all 6 credit points of their elective options from the units across the six specialisms, or streamline their course by focusing on one of the six specialisms listed below.

Urban Design
SRA742 Urban Perspectives
SRA760 Urban Ecologies
SRD764 Urban Design Studio
SRM771 Work Place Assessment

Urban Change Brokering
SRM771 Work Place Assessment
MMP742 Investment Valuation (online)
SRA760 Urban Ecologies
SRM752 Advanced Project Management

Healthy Cities
HSY709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
HSY736 Community Consultation and Participation
HSY724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
HSY740 People, Health and Planning

Cultural Heritage
AIP701 Heritage, Memory and Identity
AIP703 Heritage Law, Planning and the Property Market
AIP707 Introduction to Traditional Buildings
AIP747 Policy and Program Evaluation

Public Policy and Governance
AIP740 Public Policy Analysis
AIP748 Intergovernmental Relations
AIP747 Policy and Program Evaluation
ASD711 Needs Assessment and Strategic Planning

Environmental Management
SLE721 Policy and Planning for Sustainable Development
SLE720 Risk Assessment and Control
SLE725 Environmental Management Systems
SRA760 Urban Ecologies

Note: The course has been designed so that students have the opportunity to exit with a Graduate Certificate of Planning (4 credit points), Graduate Diploma of Planning (8 credit points) or Master of Planning (12 credit points).

Master of Urban Design [15] [3]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S702</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$25 560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have successfully completed an approved bachelor level degree (or equivalent) in a related (built environment or design related) discipline, comprising at least three years of study. The alternative admission criteria may include demonstrable professional experience in a built environment or design related area, comprising at least five years.

The Master of Urban Design aims to provide a postgraduate pathway that promotes a high standard of skill and knowledge acquisition in developing innovative sustainable design solutions for the urban environment. The course promotes a high level of strategic thinking for implementing effective change management practices and is designed for graduates who wish to practice as an urban designer in order to improve the quality and development of our towns and cities. As a student you will:
> evaluate theory and practice within contemporary international contexts
> critique historical and current practices through inquiry and rigorous analytical methods
> integrate and apply theory and practice-based knowledge and skills within a collaborative design studio.

Opportunity is provided in the second trimester to undertake an authentic case study and to reflect and critique current or proposed practices through a design thesis and work place assessment.

Career opportunities
Graduates may find employment in various fields of the built environment, in the public and private sectors. The program aims to produce professionals who provide leadership, challenge conventional thinking and use theory and critical reflective practice within our complex urban environments.

Course structure
To qualify for the award of Master of Urban Design, you must successfully complete 12 credit points of study.

Trimester 1
SRA742 Urban Perspectives
SRD761 Designing Urban Environments
SRA760 Urban Ecologies
SRR782 Research Methods
Trimester 2
SRD764 Urban Design Studio
SRM781 Managing Change and Innovation
SRR718 Thesis (Urban Design) (2cps)
Trimester 3
SRD762 Interdisciplinary Planning and Design
SRR799 Built Environment Integrated Project
SRM752 Advanced Project Management

Elective unit
Plus one elective unit from any approved ‘SR Level 7’ coded unit.
There are multiple exit points for this course.

Note: the course has been designed so that students have the opportunity to exit with a Graduate Certificate of Urban Design (4 credit points) or Graduate Diploma of Urban Design (8 credit points).
Master of Landscape Architecture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S703</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24,740</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have successfully completed an approved architecture, landscape architecture, design or planning bachelor's degree (or equivalent) comprising at least three years of study. The alternative admission criteria may include demonstrable professional experience in the landscape architecture discipline, comprising at least five years; or an application and submission of a portfolio of their work to the School of Architecture and Building for consideration.

Deakin University’s Master of Landscape Architecture has been developed for people who want to practise as a landscape architect and who have a passion to improve the quality and development of our towns, cityscapes and regional landscapes.

Focussed upon sustainability and its economic, social and environmental underpinnings, the course addresses the creation of quality places in response to current and future environmental and lifestyle challenges, and enables opportunities for you to specialise in project management, public art curatorship and management, cultural heritage, urban design, and change management planning.

Distinguishing characteristics of this course include its engagement with ecology, spirit of place, people, Indigenous thought and urban design to inform and craft places of renewal, stimulation, healing and respect.

Career opportunities
The Master of Landscape Architecture has been designed in direct consultation with the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects, potential employers, industry, government and professional representatives. As a graduate of the course, you will have a developed understanding across a range of disciplines and will be equipped to collaborate on projects in delivering integrated solutions. Career opportunities for graduates may be found in all fields of landscape architecture and landscape planning, in both the public and private sectors.

Course structure
To qualify for the Master of Landscape Architecture, students must successfully complete 16 credit points of study, including:

- 11 core units (13 credit points); and
- 3 credit points of electives.

Specialisations
Specialisations are available in the following areas:

- Architecture
- Public Art
- Cultural Heritage
- Project Management
- Planning
- Urban Design.

Students are required to complete 13 credit points of core units from the list below followed by 3 credit points of elective units.

Core Units
Level 1
Trimester 1
SRA760 Urban Ecologies
SRD761 Designing Urban Environments
SRL731 Landscape Narrating and Meaning

Trimester 2
SRD764 Urban Design Studio
SRL732 Plants, Design and Ecologies
SRL733 Indigenous Narratives and Processes

Trimester 3
SRD762 Interdisciplinary Planning and Design

Level 2
Trimester 1
SRM750 Built Environment Professional Practice
SRR782 Research Methods

Trimester 2
SRD768 Landscape Design Masterclass
SRR716 Thesis (Landscape Architecture)

Elective Units
Students may choose to:
- customise their own suite of electives by individually selecting all of their elective options from the following list of units on offer, or
- streamline their course by focusing on one of the six specialisms below, each comprising four prescribed electives, and selecting the remaining electives from the other units on offer.
Architecture
SRD764 Urban Design Studio
SRD763 Architectural Design in Urban Contexts
SRD765 Architectural Design and Resolution
SRQ762 Cost Planning

Public Art
SRL731 Landscape Narrating and Meaning
MMM790 Arts Management
MMM793 Managing Cultural Projects and Events
MMM796 Managing Arts in Community Settings

Cultural Heritage
SRL733 Indigenous Narratives and Processes
AIM714 Cultural Landscapes
AIM709 Intangible Heritage
AIM705 Conservation Management Planning

Project Management
SRM750 Built Environment Professional Practice
SRM752 Advanced Project Management
SRF702 Strategic Facilities and Asset Management
SRF701 Operational Facilities and Asset Management

Planning
SRD761 Designing Urban Environments
SRP782 Urban Dynamics and Change
SRM781 Managing Change and Innovation
SRP781 Planning Processes and Practice

Urban Design
SRD764 Urban Design Studio
SRA742 Urban Perspectives
SRM781 Managing Change and Innovation
SRM771 Work Place Assessment

Professional recognition
The Master of Landscape Architecture is accredited by the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects (AILA) www.aila.org.au. Graduates satisfy the educational requirements for AILA graduate membership as the first step towards applying for professional recognition as an AILA Registered Landscape Architect.

Note: This course has been designed so that students have the opportunity to exit with a Graduate Certificate of Landscape Design (4 credit points) or Graduate Diploma of Landscape Design (8 credit points).

STUDENT SNAPSHOT
Kartina Bahari (Malaysia)
Bachelor of Design (Architecture) / Master of Architecture

‘Studying architecture at Deakin for five years, first for my design degree and then my masters, I gained a lot of experience from interacting with students of different nationalities and cultures, besides having fantastic tutors and lecturers who are ever willing to help.

Being an international student has made me more mature, independent and knowledgeable. I have the fondest memories of the various field trips, challenging assignments and support from the Deakin University Student Association and Deakin International. I am very confident of my abilities, thanks to Deakin for moulding me in such a positive way.’
Arts, humanities and social sciences

Graduate Diploma of Museum Studies

Deakin code | Trimester intake | Fees
--- | --- | ---
A629 | T1, T2, T3 | $21,760

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor's degree from an approved tertiary institution, or qualifications deemed equivalent.

The Graduate Diploma of Museum Studies will provide you with the diverse skills and developed knowledge base appropriate to multiskilled work in all kinds of museums. This course gives you access to more subjects in museum studies than the related Graduate Certificate, and consequently is highly regarded as a professional qualification. The Museum Studies program will help you to become an independent, innovative and creative thinker; have a commitment to reflective practice in museums; have an understanding of best practice standards in museum work; competently undertake a range of museological techniques; demonstrate ethical leadership in your chosen field of museum activity; and have a commitment to continuous improvement. Successful completion of the Graduate Diploma of Museum Studies will lead you to entry to the Master of Cultural Heritage.

The course is suitable for those who wish to be an independent, innovative, and creative thinker, committed to undertaking reflective practice in museums and to best-practice standards in museum work. Upon graduating you may find work in a museum, a heritage institution, a government agency, a private corporation or a community organisation, or in a private practice as a curator, a heritage officer, or a collections manager. See also Graduate Diploma and Master of Cultural Heritage.

Career opportunities

Graduates may find employment as practitioners in museums, heritage institutions, government agencies, private corporations, community organisations and in private practice. Typical job titles include: curator, heritage officer, collections manager, registrar, public programs officer, researcher and project officer.

Course structure

You must complete 8 credit points of study comprising 3 credit points of compulsory core units and 5 elective credit points selected from the list of units below.

Core units

Trimester 1
- AIM721 Museums: Context and Issues
- AIM723 Heritage Interpretation

Trimester 2
- AIM722 Collections and Movable Cultural Heritage

Elective units

Trimester 1
- AIM704 Heritage and Sustainable Cultural Tourism
- AIM707 Introduction to Traditional Buildings
- AIM709 Intangible Heritage
- AIM714 Cultural Landscapes
- AIM708 World Heritage

Trimester 2
- AIM703 Heritage Law, Planning and the Property Market
- AIM705 Conservation Management Planning
- AIM710 Shared Heritage: Issues and Perspectives
- AIM715 Virtual Heritage
- AIM727 Exhibitions

Trimester 3
- AIM725 Heritage and Museum Strategy and Marketing
- AIM726 Heritage and Museum Operational Issues

* Offered in alternate years 2013, 2015.
** Offered in alternate years 2014, 2016.

Master of Cultural Heritage

Deakin code | Trimester intake | Fees
--- | --- | ---
A785 | T1, T2, T3 | $21,800

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor's degree from an approved tertiary institution, or qualifications deemed equivalent.

The Master of Cultural Heritage coursework degree will enable you to demonstrate, in your professional life, high level skills across a broad range of heritage practices. This course will help you to develop an extensive, cross-disciplinary knowledge of heritage principles and practice and an awareness of community sensitivities.

This course makes use of the Trimester 3 so it may be possible to complete the course in 12 months of full-time study or two years of part-time study.

Career opportunities

The course provides an integrated approach for those working in government agencies, private corporations, community organisations and in private practice in a range of professions, who seek to develop a broader understanding of and specialist skills in the cultural heritage industry.

Course structure

You must complete 12 credit points of study comprising 4 credit points of compulsory core units and 8 elective credit points selected from the list of units below.

Core units

Trimester 1
- AIM723 Heritage Interpretation
- AIM708 World Heritage

And one unit chosen from:
- AIM701 Heritage, Memory and Identity
- AIM721 Museums: Context and Issues

Trimester 2
- AIM705 Conservation Management Planning
- AIM722 Collections and Movable Cultural Heritage

Elective units

Trimester 1
- AIM704 Heritage and Sustainable Cultural Tourism
- AIM707 Introduction to Traditional Buildings
- AIM709 Intangible Heritage
- AIM714 Cultural Landscapes
- AIM721 Museums: Context and Issues

Trimester 2
- AIM703 Heritage Law, Planning and the Property Market
- AIM705 Conservation Management Planning
- AIM710 Shared Heritage: Issues and Perspectives
- AIM715 Virtual Heritage
- AIM722 Collections and Movable Cultural Heritage
- AIM727 Exhibitions

Trimester 3
- AIM725 Heritage and Museum Strategy and Marketing
- AIM726 Heritage and Museum Operational Issues

* Offered in alternate years 2013, 2015.
** Offered in alternate years 2014, 2016.
Master of Arts (International Relations)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A726</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor’s degree from an approved tertiary institution, or qualifications deemed equivalent.

Deakin’s Master of Arts (International Relations) aims to produce graduates who are able to demonstrate high-level skills of theoretical and empirical analysis and interpretation of global issues and events. In addition, the course will give students a substantial understanding of the complexities of contemporary international relations.

The program is designed for those working in areas such as the public service, private sector corporations, small businesses and non-government organisations who want to develop systematic understanding of the international forces shaping their environment, and enhance their skills in analysis and interpretation.

The program provides the opportunity to examine key aspects of both historical and contemporary issues as well as developments in world politics. Students develop skills in policy analysis, systematic understanding of the threats to peace and security, and global forces shaping political, social and economic life.

Career opportunities

Career opportunities for international relations graduates exist in all levels of government, private sector corporations and small business, non-government organisations, the media, consultancy, the defence forces, foreign affairs departments, immigration departments, management consultancies, multicultural associations, education, health, politics and research.

Course structure

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 2 credit points of core units and 10 credit points of electives. A 2 credit point research project is an option in the final trimester of study for those students with a credit or higher average in their coursework units.

The dissertation component (AIX702 and AIX703) provides a research pathway for students to apply for admission to PhD.

Specialisations are available in the following areas:

- Asia-Pacific Regional Politics
- Conflict and Security
- Human Rights and International Law
- International Political Economy and Global Governance.

Students who complete a specialisation of 4 credit points will have the specialisation indicated on their academic transcript.

Core units

- **Trimester 1**: AIR747 Contemporary International Politics
- **Trimester 2**: AIR742 International Relations Theory

Electives


- **Trimester 3**: AIR712 Australian Foreign Policy

Or for students wishing to undertake a PhD pathway:

- **Trimester 1, Trimester 2 or Trimester 3**: AIR718 Research Project (International Relations) (2 credit points)
- **Trimester 1, Trimester 2 or Trimester 3**: AIR790 International Relations Internship (2 credit points)*

* Students must seek advice about internship procedures from the Unit Chair prior to enrolling in this unit.

Specialisations

**Asia-Pacific Regional Politics**

- AIH759 The Cold War: An International History
- AIR760 The Contemporary South Pacific: Governance and Crisis
- AIR701 China and the World
- AIR706 Political Economy of the Asia Pacific
- AIR712 Australian Foreign Policy
- AIR749 Security in the Asia-Pacific Region
- AIR754 Weapons of Mass Destruction, Proliferation and Control

**Conflict and Security**

- AIH753 Genocide
- AIH759 The Cold War: An International History
- AIR701 China and the World
- AIR717 International Conflict Analysis
- AIR729 Human Security in Global Politics
- AIR732 Terrorism in International Politics
- AIR748 Contemporary Security and Strategy
- AIR749 Security in the Asia-Pacific Region
- AIR754 Weapons of Mass Destruction, Proliferation and Control

**Human Rights and International Law**

- AIH753 Genocide
- AIR701 China and the World
- AIR718 International Conflict Analysis
- AIR719 The United Nations and International Law
- AIR726 Human Rights in the International System
- AIR729 Human Security in Global Politics

**International Political Economy and Global Governance**

- AIR706 Political Economy of the Asia Pacific
- AIR707 Global Governance
- AIR719 The United Nations and International Law
- AIR728 Global Political Economy
**Master of Arts (Creative Enterprise)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A758</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23,210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admission requirements:** In addition to the completion of an undergraduate degree, one of the following will be required: a graduate certificate offered by the School of Communication and Creative Arts or similar award considered equivalent by the Course Coordinator or at least two years’ work experience in creative arts together with a proposal for a creative enterprise.

The Master of Arts (Creative Enterprise) provides intensive training in developing a new creative venture, including business and strategic planning in the creative industries, alongside creative practice and development in writing, publishing, new media, performance and/or film. It culminates in the development of a start-up creative enterprise or production outcomes for a project.

Students may undertake the Master of Arts (Creative Enterprise) (8 credit points) in part time or full time mode. The course builds on core units of Arts Audiences, Arts/Media Law and New Ventures, with the option of an elective in areas such as photography, dance, events/working in creative teams and fundraising. It culminates in developing the project in a studio-based incubator environment. Every student will bring to the course a creative idea, concept or project that is to be developed through learning, practice and mentoring in enterprise skills and creative production in a studio-based incubator environment. Industry practitioners and professionals will act as mentors to the ‘classroom as incubator’.

The Master of Arts (Creative Enterprise) is a unique course, offering local creative practitioners a lifelong investment in their entrepreneurial and economic future.

**Course rules**

To qualify for the award of Master of Arts (Creative Enterprise) a student must successfully complete 8 credit points of study from the units listed below.

**Course structure**

**Core units**

**Trimester 1**

- ALR715 New Ventures in Creative Enterprise

**Trimester 2**

- ACE701 Developing Arts Audiences
- ALJ724 Law Media and Communication

**Trimester 1 and Trimester 2**

- ACE704 Creative Enterprise Incubator (4 credit points)
- ACE705 Creative Incubator A (2 credit points)
- ACE706 Creative Incubator B (2 credit points)

Select 1 elective from:

- ACE707 Imaging for Media
- ACM716 Building Creative Teams
- AMC701 Introduction to Motion Capture
- MMM793 Project and Event Management
- MMM799 Arts Fundraising and Sponsorship

---

**Master of Arts (Writing and Literature)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A748</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$22,680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admission requirements:** The minimum requirements are successful completion of a three-year undergraduate degree, or equivalent, from an approved university or other educational institution or successful completion of other equivalent qualifications gained by examination, or approved professional or industrial experience.

Deakin’s Master of Arts (Writing and Literature) offers study in a unique combination of literary and creative writing areas, together with the possibility for cross-disciplinary explorations and access to the more practical and applied areas of journalism, media and communications and public relations.

The course is delivered in both on- and off-campus study modes, employing flexible, blended teaching and learning methodologies and offering you a broad range of options to design your own program to suit your interests.

The course is designed to provide career enhancement for those who wish to be employed in the fields of children’s literature, literary studies and professional writing.

**Career opportunities**

The Master of Arts (Writing and Literature) is designed to broaden the skills of those working as teachers, librarians and writers, as well as professionals working in associated fields such as publishing and promotion. The course is also suitable if you are seeking a qualification to refocus your career options.

**Course structure**

To qualify for the Master of Arts (Writing and Literature), a student must successfully complete 12 credit points of study comprising:

- a minimum of 6 credit points from the list of specialisations below, including at least 4 credit points from one of the specialisations:
  - Children’s Literature
  - Literary Studies
  - Professional Writing.

- a further 6 credit points of electives selected from units offered in the specialisations and/or from units offered in the Master of Communication (A747).

**Children’s Literature**

**Core units**

**Trimester 1**

- ALL702 Criticism of Literature for Children: A Variety of Approaches

**Trimester 2**

- ALL743 Narrative Theory and Children’s Literature

**Electives**

**Trimester 1**

- ALL701 Retelling Myths and Tales: Classic to Contemporary
- ALL721 Driven to Write

**Trimester 2**

- ALL708 The Picture Book: Reading and Writing
- ALL722 Texts for Young Adults

* ALL701 was previously titled: Origins in Children’s Literature.
Literary Studies
Elective units
Trimester 1
ALL721 Driven to Write
ALL727 Contemporary Poetry
ALL755 The Other Side of the World: Literature of Sadness - The Body - Mind in Crisis
ALR715 New Ventures in Creative Enterprise

Trimester 2
ALL705 Short Stories: Writers and Readers**
ALL706 Histories, Fictions
ALL722 Texts for Young Adults
ALL771 Postmodern Fiction and Popular Culture
ALL783 Life Writing: Theory and Practice
ALL784 Writing and Film

** Also offered in Trimester 3.

Professional Writing
Electives
Trimester 1
ALW729 Writing for Communication Media
ALW730 Creative Non-Fiction Writing A
ALW732 Fiction Writing: Story, Structure and Starting Out
ALW734 Script Writing A
ALW736 Poetics of Writing A
ALW738 Editing
ALR715 New Ventures in Creative Enterprise

Trimester 2
ACM733 My Story: Autobiographical and Experimental Video Production
ALL705 Short Stories: Writers and Readers**
ALL706 Histories, Fictions
ALL730 Creative Non-Fiction Writing B
ALL733 Fiction Writing: Ideas and Innovations
ALL735 Script Writing B
ALL737 Poetics of Writing B
ALL739 Publishing

Trimester 3
ALW749 Crossing Borders - in Country Travel and Research Project (X) (Offered in alternating years 2012, 2014)

Note: Students may complete any combination of units, though they should be aware that B units require A units as prerequisites.
** Also offered in Trimester 3.

Research pathway
Students may also choose to include a research component within the Master of Arts (Writing and Literature) to enable them to proceed to Higher Degrees by Research (HDR) Programs. Students must complete 6 credit points of research units as part of the total 12 credit points required to complete the Master of Arts (Writing and Literature).

The research pathway may only be undertaken over a minimum of two years, and is therefore unsuitable for international students studying on campus.

Students interested in undertaking the research component should seek advice from the unit chair or course coordinator.

Research units
Trimester 1
AAR710 Research Methods
AAR712 Research Theory

Trimester 1 or Trimester 2
ALX711 Research Project (4 credit points)
ALX715 Research Project A (2 credit points)
ALX716 Research Project B (2 credit points)
ALX720 Minor Research Project (2 credit points)

Note: AAR710 and AAR712 units are offered at the Melbourne Burwood Campus to all students and to off-campus students subject to agreement with the research supervisor.

STUDENT SNAPSHOT
Marie Paris (France)
Master of International Relations and Graduate Diploma in Media and Communication

‘I chose Deakin because I particularly appreciated the possibility to “design” my course to meet my needs and expectations. I can say that Deakin is a very welcoming university because I have been advised and supported in adapting to my new life and study environment. I felt welcomed and part of the university from the very first day.’
Master of Politics and Policy

The emphasis of this course is on the development and implementation of public policy under conditions of democratic governance. Students gain an understanding and practical training focussed on the relations between government, the private sector and community organisations, and between different levels of government. Particular attention is given to the challenges posed by the normative requirements of democracy. Units in the course are designed to give students a solid background in politics and policy while also building their skills so that they are well trained, highly competent and confident graduates. The focus on democratic governance within contemporary contexts characterised by rapid change and globalisation distinguishes this course from traditional public policy studies which concentrate primarily on public sector management.

Course structure
To qualify for the award of Master of Politics and Policy, a student must successfully complete 12 credit points of study comprising:
- 6 credit points of compulsory core units; and
- 6 credit points of electives selected from the specified list of units listed below.

The dissertation component (AIX702 and AIX703) provides a research pathway for students to apply for entry to PhD.

Core units
- Trimester 1
  - AIP746 Democratic Governance
  - AIP740 Public Policy Analysis
  - AIP747 Policy and Program Evaluation
- Trimester 2
  - AIP748 Intergovernmental Relations
  - AIP777 Accountability and Corporate Social Responsibility
- Trimester 3
  - AIP773 Governance and Accountability

Electives
Select 6 credit points from the following list of electives:
- Management
  - MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
  - MPE781 Economics for Managers
- Community Development
  - ASD704 Community Development Theory and Practice A
  - ASD705 Community Development Theory and Practice B
  - ASD711 Needs Assessment and Strategic Planning
  - ASD712 Monitoring and Evaluation
- Education
  - ECM704 Introduction to Educational Leadership and Administration
  - EXE737 Leading and Managing Learning Organisations
  - EXE738 Policy Studies in Global and Local Contexts
- Environment
  - SLE721 Policy and Planning for Sustainable Development
  - SLE735 Environment Management Systems
  - MPM704 Managing for Environmental Sustainability
- Health
  - HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
  - HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
  - HSN706 Food Policy and Public Health
- International Relations
  - AIR719 The United Nations and International Law
  - AIR726 Human Rights in the International System

Research Units
- AIX702 Dissertation A
- AIX703 Dissertation B

Master of International and Community Development

The Master of International and Community Development is a professional coursework degree designed to serve the needs of those seeking a graduate qualification in international development studies and/or community development.

The course will provide you with both analytical skills for understanding the contexts of development programs as well as practical skills for the formulation, resourcing, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of international and community development projects.

The course is structured around a range of skills-based and knowledge-generation units that address technical and social issues, policy development, project management and analysis of resources. Students are also eligible to complete a 14 000 -16 000 word dissertation unit which provides a research pathway for students to qualify to apply for entry to PhD. They are also eligible to undertake Indonesian language study.

As a graduate of this course you will gain expertise to design and lead creative, effective and culturally-sensitive ways of responding to the challenge of poverty and disempowerment. The philosophical foundation is based on your commitment to work globally and locally, learn from others and remain people-centred.

Course rules
To qualify for the Master of International Community Development, a student must successfully complete 12 credit points of study according to one of the following options:

1. Generalist option:
   - 2 credit points of core units: ASD704 and ASD705 OR AID733 and AID734
   - 10 credit points of electives selected from the specified list of units below

2. Specialist options:
   - Single specialisation – students may take a specialisation of 6 credit points in either Community Development or International Development (details below) and complete the degree with 6 credit points of electives, making a total of 12 credit points.
   - or
   - Double specialisation – students may take both specialisations in Community Development (6cp) and International Development (6cp), including the core units from each specialisation.

In both the generalist and single specialist options, students may, as part of their electives, take 4 credit points of Indonesian Language (AIF-coded units listed below). This option is not available for students undertaking the double specialisation.

The dissertation component (AIX702 and AIX703) provides a research pathway for students to apply for entry to PhD.
Course structure

Community Development specialisation
Students wishing to undertake a Community Development specialisation must complete 6 credit points of ASD-coded units, including core units ASD704 and ASD705, and 6 credit points of electives listed below.

Core units
Trimester 1
ASD704 Community Development Theory and Practice A
Trimester 2
ASD705 Community Development Theory and Practice B

International Development specialisation
Students wishing to undertake an International Development specialisation must complete 6 credit points of AID-coded units, including core units AID733 and AID734, and 6 credit points of electives listed below.

Core units
Trimester 1
AID733 The Economic Development Record
AID734 Approaches to Political Development

Double specialisation
Community Development and International Development Specialisations
Students wishing to undertake both the Community Development and International development specialisations must complete 6 credit points of ASD-coded units, including core units ASD704 and ASD705, and 6 credit points of AID-coded units, including core units AID733 and AID734.

Core units
Trimester 1
ASD704 Community Development Theory and Practice A
AID733 The Economic Development Record
Trimester 2
ASD705 Community Development Theory and Practice B
AID734 Approaches to Political Development

Electives for both specialisations

Trimester 1
AID710 Microfinance for Poverty Reduction
AID711 Non-government Organisations and Development
AID712 Food Security and Sustainable Livelihoods
AID717 The Logframe and Approaches to Project Management
AID724 Humanitarian Emergencies and Disaster Relief
AID733 The Economic Development Record
AIP747 Policy and Program Evaluation
ASD704 Community Development Theory and Practice A
ASD711 Needs Assessment and Strategic Planning
AS5705 Anthropology of Poverty and Development

Trimester 2
AID713 Aid, Trade and Development
AID714 Gender and Development
AID734 Approaches to Political Development
AID735 Conflict Resolution and Development
AID740 Participatory Approaches to Development
ASD705 Community Development Theory and Practice B
AID710 Submission and Tender Writing
AID712 Monitoring and Evaluation
ASD716 Humanitarian Settlement
AS5706 Medical Anthropology

Trimester 3, Trimester 2 or Trimester 3
AID721 Professional Practice in Community and International Development Studies (2 credit points)
AID752 International and Community Development Internship
AID753 International and Community Development Internship (2 credit points)

The following Indonesian Language units are also available to students as electives:

Trimester 1
AIF141 Conversational Indonesian A
AIF241 Formal and Informal Indonesian A
AIF341 Professional and Academic Indonesian A

Trimester 2
AIF142 Conversational Indonesian B
AIF242 Formal and Informal Indonesian B
AIF342 Professional and Academic Indonesian B

Research units
For students wishing to undertake a PhD pathway:

Trimester 1, Trimester 2 and Trimester 3
AIX702 Dissertation A
AIX703 Dissertation B

Off-campus courses
The following Arts courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au.

Graduate Certificate of Literary Studies | A535
Graduate Diploma of Literary Studies | A635
Graduate Certificate of International and Community Development | A511
Graduate Diploma of International and Community Development | A611
Graduate Certificate of Cultural Heritage | A585
Graduate Certificate of Museum Studies | A529
Graduate Certificate of Politics and Policy | A516
Graduate Diploma of Politics and Policy | A616
Master of Politics and Policy/Master of Business Administration | D720
Accounting

Master of Professional Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M720</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$26,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution, or alternate admission is available via Postgraduate Qualifying Programs (PQP); applicants must have successfully completed all four PQP units and achieved a minimum credit grade of 60 per cent for each discipline-based unit undertaken (MAA103, MAE102, MAF101 or MMM132).

Deakin’s Master of Professional Accounting aims to provide graduates from non-accounting backgrounds with the opportunity to undertake studies leading towards associate membership of CPA Australia or entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants to undertake the CA program, Institute of Public Accountant or the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA).

As part of the course you will study areas such as corporate and management accounting, commercial law, corporate auditing, corporations law, accounting theory, information systems for business, economics and finance.

Graduating with a Master of Professional Accounting from Deakin will open the door to many employment opportunities and a huge variety of business careers. Recently the accounting profession has seen a fundamental shift from a role that was seen as providing financial information and number crunching towards a wide-ranging advisory role. Today’s accountants are now seen as providers of business management information.

Successful completion of the Graduate Certificate of Accounting or the Graduate Diploma of Accounting allows articulation into the Master of Professional Accounting.

Career opportunities

Graduates of this course would typically seek employment in areas of accounting such as financial accounting, auditing, taxation, management accounting, public sector accounting, forensic accounting or commercial law. However accountants can choose to work in a range of different environments depending on their own skills and preferences. They can choose to work in large firms, small public practices, industry, government, law firms, management consultancies, banking and financial services, not-for-profit organisations (NPOs) or educational organisations. Many also set up their own businesses.

Given the fundamental shift of accountants towards a wide-ranging advisory role, career opportunities are also becoming available in other vocations including working as financial planners, investment advisers, market analysts, tax consultants, advisers in mergers and acquisitions, in corporate recovery and insolvency, treasury banking, e-commerce or information technology.

Course structure

The Master of Professional Accounting requires completion of 12 credit points comprising eight points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units.

Core units

- MAA703 Accounting for Management
- MAA716 Financial Accounting
- MAA725 Advanced Accounting Principles and Practice
- MAA753 Professional Research and Analysis for Accountants
- MAA763 Professional Accounting Practice and Reporting
- MLC707 Commercial and Corporations Law
- MPA701 Accounting
- MPF753 Finance

Elective units

Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MAA705 Corporate Auditing
- MAA744 Strategic Management Accounting
- MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
- MPE781 Economics for Managers
- MPM701 Business Process Management

or units from the Master of International Finance and the Master of Financial Planning.

Other postgraduate units may be taken subject to the approval of the Course Team Chair.

Notes:

1. Required by CPA Australia for Associate (foundation level) Membership.
2. Required by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia for entry to the CA Program.
3. For candidates who have completed an accredited degree in Australia, this unit may be taken as part of the CPA program. Other students must complete the unit before becoming an Associate Member of CPA Australia. These other students must take 12 units in all so will have no electives in their MPA. Students should carefully note the trimesters when units are offered to ensure that all required units can be completed in the appropriate time frame.

Students who wish to enter the CA or CPA programs are advised that it is their responsibility to ensure that they take the appropriate units required for entry. Students who have completed prior undergraduate or graduate units in accounting or other core knowledge areas are advised to have their qualifications assessed by their preferred professional organisation to ensure they complete the correct units.
Arts and entertainment management

Master of Arts and Entertainment Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M735</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26,890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than four years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution, or completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other educational institution and three years relevant work experience. For those without a degree, a graduate diploma in a cognate area plus five years minimum relevant work experience. Alternative admission is available on completion of the Graduate Certificate of Arts and Entertainment Management.

The Master of Arts and Entertainment Management provides an understanding of the functions and principles of management as it applies to the arts and entertainment industry. Students gain an overview of the cultural industry and how arts and entertainment management is delivered in Australia and its links with international governing bodies.

Students also develop necessary skills to provide leadership and direction for the arts in Australia, to contribute to the growing internationalisation of the arts and the potential impact on Australia’s ability to attract major cultural events.

Career opportunities
This course prepares graduates for leadership roles across a range of cultural organisations, including: festivals, mega-events, community events, facilities, publishing houses, music venues, performing arts, visual arts, film and video, radio and television, cultural heritage and museums, and communications technology organisations.

Opportunities also exist within private leisure, arts management and marketing companies.

Course structure
You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 4 credit points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units.

Core units
- MMK792 Arts Marketing
- MMM790 Arts Management
- MMM793 Project and Event Management
- MPA751/MPR751 Financial Reporting and Analysis

Elective units
- Select 4 credit points of elective units from:
  - ACE701 Developing Arts Audiences
  - AIM704 Heritage and Sustainable Cultural Tourism
  - MLC771 Law for Managers
  - MMK737 Online Marketing
  - MMM796 Cultural and Community Planning
  - MMM799 Arts Fundraising and Sponsorship
  - MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
  - MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
  - MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
  - MPR722 Human Resource Management

1 Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Arts and Entertainment Management will not receive any Credit for Prior Learning into the Master of Arts and Entertainment Management for units completed.

STUDENT SNAPSHOT
Hemant Saidi (Mauritius)
Master of International Finance/
Master of Professional Accounting

‘I chose Deakin as I wanted to further my knowledge in finance with a postgraduate degree. Deakin offers a Master of International Finance with a course structure that deems to be very relevant to anyone wanting to be a professional in this area. I liked the possibility of doing a joint degree to gain knowledge in both finance and accounting.

Studying abroad is an invaluable experience for students, not just academically, but also culturally as it teaches you to learn about different cultures. The first thing that struck me in Australia was how the people here are so friendly, polite and helpful. They say first impressions last, and the reception I got made me feel at home from day one.’
Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution and two years of relevant work experience. For those without a degree, a masters degree may be accepted in lieu of a three-year bachelors degree, or a graduate certificate in a cognate area plus five years minimum relevant work experience.

Coherent themes of teamwork, sustainability, globalisation and social and regulatory responsibility run through the entire MBA program. The focus is on profit with principles, which means graduates understand the importance of ethical behaviour and sustainable decision-making. The program content is informed by research, scholarship and industry engagement.

Real learning experiences
The Deaking MBA program is renowned for its experiential learning opportunities. Innovative teaching techniques include our intensive Residential Units where you can complete one unit in one week. You can also choose to enrich your degree with study tours offered in Australia, China, India and Europe.

The Deakin MBA can be undertaken in any combination of full-time or part-time study and in any combination of off-campus, on-campus, residential and overseas study modes. Whatever you choose, the course is designed to be a stimulating and satisfying study experience.

Career opportunities
Deakin's Master of Business Administration has a wide range of specialisations to help you progress your career in all areas of business from administration to business strategy. As a graduate you may find employment in areas such as financial planning, corporate governance, human resource management, marketing and a range of other areas.

Course structure
The MBA comprises 8 credit points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units and may include one specialisation. The four elective units may be selected in one specialisation as listed, or students may choose any 4 credit points from the range of specialisations including the general elective units.

» Accounting
» Arts and entertainment management
» Business consulting
» Corporate governance
» Electronic business
» Enterprise security management
» Environmental sustainability
» Finance
» Financial planning
» Health and human services management
» Human resource management
» Information systems management
» Information systems project management
» Innovation
» Insurance and risk management
» International and community development
» International trade and business
» Law

» Leadership and communication
» Marketing
» Project-based management
» Public management
» Retail management
» Research project
» Strategy and planning
» Supply chain management.

Core units
MPA751/MPR751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPT753/MPF753 Finance*
MPR732/MPK732 /MPT732 Marketing Management*
MPR706/MPM706 Strategic Management*
MPR721/MPM721 Organisational Behaviour*
MPM701 Business Process Management
plus one unit from:
MPM712 Managing Innovation
MPM722/MPT722/MPR722 Human Resource Management*
MPT735/MPM735 International Business Management*
* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
# MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

Elective units
The remaining 4 credit points may be selected in one specialisation as listed or students may choose any units from the range of specialisations including the general elective units listed below.

MPM701 Business Process Management
MPM702 Audacious Leadership
MPM704 Managing for Environmental Sustainability
Or students may choose an alternative unit with prior written approval of the Course Team Chair.

Specialisations
(Not all specialisations are available in all modes or trimesters of study.)

Accounting
MPA701 Accounting
MPA751/MPR751 Financial Reporting and Analysis* plus 2 credit points of units from:
MAA716 Financial Accounting
MAA703 Accounting for Management
MPI701 Business Practicum#
MPI702 Applied Business Project

Arts and Entertainment Management*
Select 4 credit points of units from:
MMK792 Arts Marketing
MMT790 Arts Management*
MMT793 Managing Cultural Projects and Events*
MMT796 Cultural and Community Planning*
MMT799 Arts Fundraising and Sponsorship*
MPI701 Business Practicum#
MPI702 Applied Business Project
Business Consulting

MPM715 Management and Organisational Consulting

plus 3 credit points of units from:
- MPM712 Managing Innovation
- MKP711 Strategic Customer Service
- MPR705 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project
- MPM701 Business Process Management
- MSC756 Project Management
- MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change
- or
- MPR707 Change Management (Residential)
- or any other unit approved by the Course Team Chair.

Corporate Governance 1

MLM706 Corporate Governance
- MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
- MPA751/MRP751 Financial Reporting and Analysis

plus one unit from:
- AIP777 Accountability and Corporate Social Responsibility
- MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project
- MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
- MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management
- or
- MPM722 Human Resource Management

Electronic Business

MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
- MSC767 Business Security Management
- MPM701 Business Process Management

plus one unit from:
- MMK737 Online Marketing
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project
- MSC768 Knowledge Management
- MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

Enterprise Security Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MLM770 Law and the Internet
- MLM786 Electronic Crime
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project
- MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
- MSC767 Business Security Management

Environmental Sustainability

MPM704 Managing for Environmental Sustainability
- SLE721 Policy and Planning for Sustainable Development

plus 2 credit points of units from:
- AIP740 Public Policy Analysis
- AIP773 Governance and Accountability
- AIP748 Intergovernmental Relations
- AIP777 Accountability and Corporate Social Responsibility
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project
- SLE720 Risk Assessment and Control
- SLE725 Environmental Management Systems

Or an alternative unit upon prior written approval of the Course Team Chair.

Finance

Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MAF702 Financial Markets
- MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
- MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
- MAF707 Investments and Portfolio Management
- MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
- MAF753/MPT753 Finance
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project

Financial Planning

Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MAF702 Financial Markets
- MAF707 Investments and Portfolio Management
- MAF708 Retirement Income Streams
- MAF709 Financial Planning Development
- MAF765 Introduction to Financial Planning
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project

Note: Students should consult with the Financial Planning Association or their website for professional recognition or RG146. Students seeking professional recognition may be required to undertake an additional unit.

Health and Human Services Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:
- HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
- HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
- HSH739 International Perspectives on Health Policy and Planning
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project

Human Resource Management

MMH706 Advanced Human Resource Management
- MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management

plus 2 credit points of units from:
- MMH709 Employment Relations for Organisational Effectiveness
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project
- MSC768 Knowledge Management
- MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change
- or
- MPR707 Change Management (Residential)

Information Systems Management

MSC754 Business Systems Alignment
- MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues
- MPM701 Business Process Management

plus one unit from:
- MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
- MSC767 Business Security Management
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project

Information Systems Project Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MPI701 Business Practicum
- MPI702 Applied Business Project
- MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
- MSC756 Project Management
- MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues
- MPM701 Business Process Management
Business and law

Innovation
MPM712 Managing Innovation

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI702 Applied Business Project
MPM701 Business Process Management
MPM715 Management and Organisational Consulting
MPR705 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
MPR707 Change Management (Residential)
MSC756 Project Management
SEB711 Developing Innovation
SEB712 Managing Innovation
SLE720 Risk Assessment and Control

Insurance and Risk Management
MP5701 Principles of Risk and Insurance

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MP5703 Reinsurance
MP5707 Life Risk
MP5708 General Insurance

International and Community Development
Select 4 credit points of units from:
AID714 Gender and Development
AID733 The Economic Development Record
AID734 Approaches to Political Development
ASD704 Community Development Theory and Practice A
ASD705 Community Development Theory and Practice B
ASD715 Cross Cultural Communication and Practice

International Trade and Business
Select 4 credit points of units from:
MAA716 Financial Accounting
MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI702 Applied Business Project
MPT735/MPT736 International Marketing
MPT735/MPT735 International Business Management

Law
MLC771 Law for Managers

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
MLM706 Corporate Governance
MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
MLM731 Corporations Law
MLM740 International Commercial Law
MLM788 International Financial Crime
MLM792 Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing
MLM782 Indian Law
MLM785 International Law
MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI702 Applied Business Project

Leadership and Communication
MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour
MPR703 Management Communication (Residential)
MPR705 Entrepreneurship (Residential)

plus one unit from:
MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change
MMH709 Audacious Leadership
MPR707 Change Management (Residential)
MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI702 Applied Business Project

Marketing
Select 4 credit points of units from:
MMK733 Strategic Marketing
MKK737 Online Marketing
MPK701/MPR701 Research Design and Analysis
MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPK732/MPR732/MPT732 Marketing Management

MPT736/MPT736 International Marketing
MMK751 Services Marketing
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI702 Applied Business Project

Project-Based Management
MSC756 Project Management

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI702 Applied Business Project

Public Management
Select 4 credit points of units from:
AIP740 Public Policy Analysis
AIP773 Governance and Accountability
AIP748 Intergovernmental Relations
AIP777 Accountability and Corporate Social Responsibility
MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI702 Applied Business Project

Retail Management
MPI705 Retailing
MPI716 Merchandise Management

MPI732/MPR732/MPT732 Marketing Management

plus one unit from:
MLM790 Marketing Law
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
MPI712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour

MPI701 Business Process Management

Research Project
Select 4 credit points of units from:
MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI701/MPP701 Research Design and Analysis
MPP701 Research Project 1A
MPP703 Research Project 2

Strategy and Planning
MPI706/MPR706 Strategic Management

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MMH706 Advanced Human Resource Management
MMH792 Operations Management
MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI702 Applied Business Project

MPP701 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change or
MPP707 Change Management (Residential)

Supply Chain Management
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC795 eBusiness Processes
MPI701 Business Process Management

plus one unit from:
MMH706 Advanced Human Resource Management

MMH792 Operations Management

MPI701 Business Practicum
MPI702 Applied Business Project
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

1 Specialisation available off-campus only.
2 Unit offered in block mode.
# MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
^ MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
An enrolment quota per trimester will apply to MPI701—selection will be based on academic results.
Credit for Prior Learning

Credit for Prior Learning into the Master of Business Administration may be granted to students who have successfully completed appropriate postgraduate studies in management. There are negotiated Credit for Prior Learning arrangements in place for CPA members.

Doctor of Business Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M901</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27,620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: A bachelor’s degree with first or upper second class honours (or equivalent) or a masters degree, plus at least five years of relevant managerial or other professional experience, plus demonstrated ability to conduct doctoral level research. Credit for previous study will be available for the coursework units offered in Stage 1 only.

The Doctor of Business Administration aims to develop critical thinking and the ability to apply theoretical understanding and research results to business problems. It will develop advanced research skills and the ability to communicate research outcomes, improve professional practice in a range of business disciplines and provide students with the opportunity to pursue individual research projects.

For international students, applications close on early November for Trimester 1, early May for Trimester 2 and early September for Trimester 3 (TBC).

Career opportunities

The Doctor of Business Administration will provide students with an advanced understanding of key business disciplines and research methodologies relevant to business and improve professional practice in a range of business disciplines.

Course structure

Stage 1
MFA951/MPR951 Financial Reporting and Analysis*
MPE981 Economics for Managers
MPF953 /MPT953 Finance*
MPK932/MPR932/MPT932 Marketing Management**
MPM906/MPR906 Strategic Management*
MPM921/MPR921 Organisational Behaviour*
MPM935 / MPT935 International Business Management*

plus one unit from:
MFM912 Managing Innovation
MFM922/MPR922/MPT922 Human Resource Management**

Students precluded from any Stage 1 units above will be required to choose alternative units from the following list:
MFA911 Corporate Governance and Ethics
MPE907 International Banking and Finance
MPT936/MFK936 International Marketing*
MPB905 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
MPB907 Change Management (Residential)
MPT901/MTP901 Research Design and Analysis

Stage 2
MDP910 Foundations of Research
MDP911 Research Design

Plus one unit from:
MDP912 Quantitative Research Methods
MMD916 Qualitative Research Methods

Plus one unit from:
MDP913 Corporate Strategy Theory and Practice
MDP914 Research Reporting
MDP915 Management and Organisational Consulting (B)

Or any other level 9 unit approved by the Course Team Chair

Stage 3
Doctoral Research Thesis (12 credit points)

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
** MPT code denotes Study Tour version of the unit.
† Due to visa requirements, international students are restricted in the number of residential units they can undertake during one trimester.
Master of Business Administration (International)

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution - normally requires weighted average mark (WAM) of 65 per cent or approved equivalent. For those without a degree, a masters degree may be accepted in lieu of a three-year bachelors degree - normally requires weighted average mark (WAM) of 65 per cent or approved equivalent, or a graduate certificate in a cognate area - normally requires weighted average mark (WAM) of 65 per cent or approved equivalent plus five years minimum relevant work experience.

Alternate admission is available via the Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP): applicants must have successfully completed all four PQP units with an average mark of 65 per cent and a minimum credit grade (60 per cent) in each discipline-based unit undertaken.

Deakin's Master of Business Administration (International) is designed to give high-performing students an opportunity to gain industry experience as part of a world-class MBA.

The course is available to applicants who may not have had experience as a business manager. It includes an optional business practicum project unit, which is completed in an operating business environment to equip you with valuable practical managerial expertise.

High achieving students are able to move directly from their undergraduate degree to postgraduate MBA studies, saving time and money.

The course also features a research project option, which can allow you to conduct research into specific organisational issues, and may allow you to articulate into a research degree. Emphasis will be placed on issues associated with international business management.

Career opportunities

Deakin's Master of Business Administration (International) has a range of specialisations to help you progress your career in all areas of business from administration to business strategy. As a graduate you may find employment in areas such as financial planning, corporate governance, human resource management, marketing and a range of other areas.

Course structure

The degree requires completion of 12 credit points comprising 7 credit points of core units, 1 credit point of units selected from a list of three units, plus 4 credit points of elective units from a specified list (students may choose other units with prior written approval of the Course Team Chair). The 4 credit points of elective units may form one of the specialisations listed below, or students may choose these units from the range of specialisations including the general elective units.

Students may choose to exit the MBA (International) early with either a Graduate Certificate of Business Administration (International) or a Graduate Diploma of Business Administration (International).

Specialisations are available in:

- Business Consulting
- Business Law
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Information Management
- Insurance and Risk Management
- International Business
- Marketing
- Research
- Retail Management
- Supply Chain Management.

Core units

- MPA702 Financial Interpretation
- MPE707 International Banking and Finance
- MPE781 Economics for Managers
- MPR732/MPK732/MPT732 Marketing Management*
- MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
- MPT735/MPM735 International Business Management*
- MPM701 Business Process Management

plus one unit from:

- MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
- MPT701 Research Design and Analysis
- MPM722/MPT722/MPR722 Human Resource Management**

Elective units

The 4 credit points of elective units may form one of the specialisations listed or students may choose these units from the range of specialisations including the general elective units below.

- MLM782 Indian Law
- MPM702 Audacious Leadership
- MPM704 Managing for Environmental Sustainability

or any other unit with prior written approval of the Course Team Chair.

Specialisations

(Not all specialisations are available in all modes or trimesters of study.)

Business Consulting

- MPM715 Management and Organisational Consulting

plus 3 credit points of units from:

- MLM706 Corporate Governance
- MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
- MPT701/MPK701 Research Design and Analysis*
- MPT711 Strategic Customer Service
- MPM701 Business Process Management
- MPM712 Managing Innovation
- MPR705 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
- MCM756 Project Management
- MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change (ONLINE)
- MPR707 Change Management (Residential)
- MPT701 Business Practicum™
- MPT702 Applied Business Project

Or any other unit approved by the Course Team Chair.

Business Law

Select 4 credit points of units from:

- MLC771 Law for Managers
- MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
- MLM706 Corporate Governance
- MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
- MLM785 International Law
- MLM788 International Financial Crime
- MLM792 Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing
- MPA 711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
- MPT700 Postgraduate Internship or MPT701 Business Practicum™

Finance

- MPE711 Global Trade and Markets

plus 4 credit points of units from:

- MAF702 Financial Markets
- MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
- MPT707 Investments and Portfolio Management
- MPT753/MPF753 Finance#
- MPT700 Postgraduate Internship or MPT701 Business Practicum™

- MPI702 Postgraduate Internship or MPT701 Business Practicum™

- MPT700 Postgraduate Internship or MPT701 Business Practicum™
Human Resource Management
Select 2 credit points of units from:
MMH706 Advanced Human Resource Management
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*
plus 3 credit points of units from:
MMH709 Employment Relations for Organisational Effectiveness
MMH721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour*
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change
MPR707 Change Management (Residential)
MP700 Postgraduate Internship or
MP701 Business Practicum*

Information Management
Select 14 credit points of units from:
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MP700 Postgraduate Internship or
MP701 Business Practicum*
or
MP701 Business Process Management

Insurance and Risk Management
MP5701 Principles of Risk and Insurance
plus 3 credit points of units from:
MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MP5703 Reinsurance
MP5707 Life Risk
MP5708 General Insurance
MP700 Postgraduate Internship or
MP701 Business Practicum*
or
MP701 Business Process Management

International Business
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
plus 4 credit points of units from:
AIR747 Contemporary International Politics
ALC706 Culture, Communication and Globalisation: Critical Practices in/and Local Cultures
MAA716 Financial Accounting
MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
MP700 Postgraduate Internship or
MP701 Business Practicum*

Marketing
MP701/MKP701 Research Design and Analysis*
plus 4 credit points of units from:
MMK733 Strategic Marketing
MMK737 Online Marketing
MK711 Strategic Customer Service
MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPT736/MMK736 International Marketing*
MP700 Postgraduate Internship or
MP701 Business Practicum*

Retail Management
MPM705 Retailing
MPM716 Merchandise Management
MPK732/MPR732/MPT732 Marketing Management*
plus one credit point from:
MLM790 Marketing Law
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
MPM712 Managing Innovation
MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPM701 Business Process Management
MPM715 Management and Organisational Consulting
MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour*
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MPI701 Business Practicum*
MPI702 Applied Business Project

Research Project
MP701/MKP701 Research Design and Analysis*
MPP704 Research Project 4 (4 credit points)
MP701 is a 2 credit point unit.

Supply Chain Management
MP701/MKP701 Research Design and Analysis*
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MPM701 Business Process Management
plus one unit from:
MP700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC795 eBusiness Processes

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
# MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
^ An enrolment quota per trimester will apply to MPI701—selection will be based on academic results.
~ specialisation available off campus only.

Graduate Diploma of Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M607</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26,720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor's degree or equivalent and a minimum of two years of relevant work experience; or completion of the associated Graduate Certificate of Corporate Management. Those who demonstrate a satisfactory level of performance may apply to enter the MBA if appropriate units have been studied.

Studying management will give you an understanding of the latest practices and a perspective on key issues such as change, innovation and technology, globalisation, and employee participation and performance.

This course covers a broad range of topics relating to all aspects of organisational management and the development of the creative, analytical and interpersonal capabilities crucial to business leadership.

To satisfy the requirements of the Graduate Diploma a student must complete a total of 8 credit points of elective units selected from Business and Law units offered in the MBA (see M701 MBA course entry for details of units available).
Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution. For those without a degree, a master’s degree may be accepted in lieu of a three-year bachelors degree, or a graduate certificate in a cognate area plus five years minimum relevant work experience.

Alternate admission is available via the Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP): applicants must have successfully completed all four PQP units and achieved a minimum credit grade of 60 per cent for each discipline-based unit undertaken.

Deakin's Master of Commerce is a discipline-based coursework degree with common core units in Accounting, Information Systems for Business, Economics for Managers and Finance. It is designed for graduates of any discipline, as a first qualification in business.

The course is suitable for graduates in diverse fields (e.g. arts, science, nursing or education) who wish to prepare themselves for a professional career by gaining a thorough knowledge of the key business disciplines.

As part of the Master of Commerce you must complete at least one specialisation as listed on this page and Risk Management. By choosing appropriate units within the Master of Commerce, you may satisfy the professional requirements of CPA Australia, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA), the Institute of Certified Management Accountants (ICMA) or associate membership requirements of the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Career opportunities
The specialisations in commerce studies lead to careers in virtually every area of business and government in Australia and internationally. Broad career paths include becoming a professional accountant, IT and systems professional, economist, financial planner, human resources manager, social and economic policy developer, international trade officer and marketing assistant/manager. As this is a very broad course there are further possibilities in other professions especially if taken with further study.

Course structure
You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 4 credit points of core units and 8 credit points of electives, including at least one specialisation (4 credit points).

Core units
MPA701 Accounting
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance
MPM701 Business Process Management

Elective units
The remaining credit points are selected from any unit listed in the specialisations, including the general elective units listed directly below. You may choose other postgraduate units with prior written approval.

Specialisations
You must complete at least one of the following specialisations as part of the course (not all specialisations are available in all modes or trimesters of study).

Accounting
MAA703 Accounting for Management
MAA705 Corporate Auditing
MAA716 Financial Accounting
MAA725 Advanced Accounting Principles and Practice

Arts and Entertainment Management
Select 4 credit points of units from:
MMK792 Arts Marketing
MMM790 Arts Management
MMM793 Managing Cultural Projects and Events
MMM796 Managing Arts in Community Settings
MMM799 Arts Fundraising and Sponsorship

Business Systems Development
Select 4 credit points of units from:
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC703 Business Data Management
MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
SIT774 Web and Internet Programming

Commercial Law
MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law
plus 3 credit points of units from:
MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
MLM731 Corporations Law
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

Electronic Business
MPM701 Business Process Management
plus 3 credit points of units from:
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MSC795 eBusiness Processes

MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
MLM731 Corporations Law
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

Electronic Business
MPM701 Business Process Management
plus 3 credit points of units from:
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MSC795 eBusiness Processes
## Enterprise Security Management
Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MLM770 Law and the Internet
- MLM786 Electronic Crime
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
- MSC735 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
- MSC767 Business Security Management

## Finance
Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MAF702 Financial Markets
- MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
- MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
- MAF707 Investments and Portfolio Management
- MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

## Financial Planning
Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MAF702 Financial Markets
- MAF707 Investments and Portfolio Management
- MAF708 Retirement Income Streams
- MAF709 Financial Planning Development
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
- MAF765 Introduction to Financial Planning

Note: Students should consult with the Financial Planning Association or their website for professional recognition or RG146. Students seeking professional recognition may be required to undertake an additional unit.

## Information Systems Project Management
Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
- MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
- MSC756 Project Management
- MSC767 Business Security Management
- MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues

## Insurance and Risk Management
Select 3 credit points of units from:
- MPS701 Principles of Risk and Insurance
- MPS704 Enterprise Risk Management
- MPS705 Reinsurance
- MPS706 Life Risk
- MPS708 General Insurance
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

## International Trade and Business
Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MAA716 Financial Accounting
- MPE707 International Banking and Finance
- MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
- MPT736/MKP736 International Marketing
- MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
- MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management

## Management Information Systems
Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
- MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
- MSC754 Information Systems Business Analysis
- MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues
- MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

## Marketing
Select 4 credit points of units from:
- MMK733 Strategic Marketing
- MMK737 Online Marketing
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
- MPT701/MKP701 Research Design and Analysis
- MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
- MPT732/MKP732/MPT732 Marketing Management
- MPT736/MKP736 International Marketing
- MMK751 Services Marketing
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

## Retail Management
- MPM705 Retailing
- MPM716 Merchandise Management
- MPR732/MKP732/MPT732 Marketing Management

## Supply Chain Management
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
plus 2 credit points of units from:
- MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
- MSC795 eBusiness Processes
- MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

plus one credit point from:
- MLM790 Marketing Law
- MMK733 Strategic Marketing
- MPM711 Strategic Customer Service
- MPM712 Managing Innovation
- MPT712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
- MPM701 Business Process Management
- MPM715 Management and Organisational Consulting
- MPR721/MPM721 Organisational Behaviour
- MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management
- MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management

## Credit for Prior Learning
Credit for Prior Learning into the Master of Commerce may be granted to students who have successfully completed appropriate postgraduate studies in management. There are negotiated Credit for Prior Learning arrangements in place for CPA members.
Contemporary leadership

Master of Contemporary Leadership

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M738</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27,740</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution and two years of relevant work experience. For those without a degree, a masters degree may be accepted in lieu of a three-year bachelors degree, or a graduate certificate in a cognate area plus five years minimum relevant work experience.

Alternate admission is available on completion of M538 Graduate Certificate of Contemporary Leadership or M638 Graduate Diploma of Contemporary Leadership.

The Master of Contemporary Leadership is designed to create a deep understanding, at both tacit and explicit levels, of this important organisational role. The course is largely experiential and is aimed at fostering cognitive and behavioural habits which lead to appropriate actions where innovation and influence are required. Course content is underpinned with an exploration of current directions in thinking and research in this very dynamic field of research.

The course embraces a variety of approaches to teaching and learning ranging from didactic (lectures, course notes, formal assessment, etc.) to experiential (residential units) and includes study and reflection on personal challenges, for example, in an outdoor 'adventure' program in the Audacious Leadership unit. Areas of study include sustainability management, communications, managing change, entrepreneurship and strategy.

Career opportunities

As a graduate of Deakin’s Master of Contemporary Leadership you will have developed an awareness of your own leadership styles, strengths and weaknesses. You will also develop an appreciation of the way leadership operates at different levels, and in different contexts, as a key success factor in enterprises.

Course structure

The Master of Contemporary Leadership comprises 12 credit points including 6 credit points of core units and 6 credit points of elective units.

Core units

- MPM702 Audacious Leadership
- MPM704 Managing for Environmental Sustainability
- MPM706/MPR706 Strategic Management*
- MPM712 Managing Innovation
- MPR707 Change Management
- MPR721 Organisational Behaviour*

Elective units

- Plus 6 credit points of units from:
  - MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
  - MIP701 Business Practicum
  - MPI702 Applied Business Project
  - MPR701 Research Design and Analysis
  - MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management**
  - MPM735/MPM735 International Business Management*
  - MPP701 Research Project 1a
  - MPP703 Research Project 2
  - MPR705 Entrepreneurship*

Or any other unit approved by the Course Team Chair.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
** MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
*** MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
**** MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

International business

Master of International Business

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M723</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$26,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution in a business discipline. For those without a degree, a masters degree in a business discipline may be accepted in lieu of a three-year bachelors degree, or a graduate certificate in a business discipline plus five years minimum relevant work experience.

Alternate admission is available via the Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP):

- applicants must have successfully completed all four PQP units and achieved a minimum credit grade of 60 per cent for each discipline-based unit undertaken. To be eligible for admission to the Master of International Business, applicants must also have completed studies in a business related discipline at post secondary level.

Deakin’s Master of International Business is relevant across the spectrum of business and government, and is especially designed for executives directly engaged with international markets or seeking to maximise their overseas potential. The course will extend your understanding of trade development, policy making and planning, and provides a framework to develop a successful international business strategy.

You will develop technical knowledge and skills, political and cultural awareness and an international perspective to qualify you to take up a wide range of career opportunities.

This course is suitable for those involved in importing and exporting, line managers, government advisers, consultants, academics, marketing professionals and those with international interests. The international business environment is fundamental to the operation of all organisations.

Career opportunities

For graduates of this course, career opportunities exist in firms involved with export and import operations, as well as the finance and government sectors. As a graduate you will have the knowledge to work in the strategic planning and marketing areas of these firms as line managers, government advisers or private consultants.

Course structure

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 8 credit points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units.

Core units

- MPE707 International Banking and Finance
- MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
- MPE781 Economics for Managers
- MPT753/MPT753 Finance*
- MPR732/MPR732/MPT732 Marketing Management*
- MPT736 International Marketing
- MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
- MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management*
- MPT736/MPT736 International Marketing*

Elective units

Select 4 credit points of units from:

- AIR728 Global Political Economy
- AIR742 Theories of International Relations
- AIR747 Contemporary International Politics
- ALC706 Culture, Communication and Globalisation: Critical Practices in/and Local Cultures
- MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
- MLM740 International Commercial Law
- MLM782 Indian Law
- MPM702 Audacious Leadership
- MPM704 Managing for Environmental Sustainability
- MPA751/MPR751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*
- MPT700 Postgraduate Internship
- MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management**
- MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
- MSQ911 Data Analysis for Managers

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
** MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
Information security

Master of Information Security

Deakin code | Trimester intake | Fees |
---|---|---|
M781 | T1, T2, T3 | $24 110 |

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than four years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution, or completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other educational institution and three years relevant work experience. For those without a degree, a graduate diploma in a cognate area plus five years minimum relevant work experience.

Deakin’s Master of Information Security (MInfoSec) provides you with the skills, knowledge and interdisciplinary understanding required for designing and managing an organisation's security requirements in today's dynamic global business environment. This includes an appreciation of the security aspects associated with information management, information technologies, system management and the relevant legal obligations.

Course rules
You must complete 8 credit-points comprising 4 credit points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units selected from a specified list.

Course Structure
Core units
- MLM770 Law and the Internet
- MLM786 Electronic Crime
- MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
- MSC767 Business Security Management

Elective units
- MLM788 International Financial Crime
- MLM792 Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing
- MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
- MSC768 Knowledge Management
- MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
- MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues
- SIT703 Advanced Digital Forensics
- SIT704 Advanced Topics in Digital Security
- SIT735 Communications Network Security
- SIT775 IT Services in Organisations
- SIT784 Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing

Or students may choose an alternative elective unit with prior written approval of the Course Team Chair.

International finance

Master of International Finance

Deakin code | Trimester intake | Fees |
---|---|---|
M730 | T1, T2 | $27 670 |

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution. For those without a degree, a masters degree may be accepted in lieu of a three-year bachelors degree, or a graduate certificate in a cognate area plus five years minimum relevant work experience.

Alternate admission is available via the Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP): applicants must have successfully completed all four PQP units and achieved a minimum credit grade of 60 per cent for each discipline-based unit undertaken.

The Master of International Finance is a specialist course which develops a professional capability in finance, with a particular emphasis on international trade and associated financial markets.

Finance professionals will be especially interested in the Master of International Finance as the coursework and research components have been designed to enhance professional practice in a range of financial domains. The course may also be attractive to others with an undergraduate degree, wanting to acquire a professional qualification in finance.

The course aims to provide a high level of education in finance issues and research methodologies appropriate to finance, and will improve professional practice in a range of finance domains.

Successful completion of the Graduate Certificate of Finance or the Graduate Diploma of International Finance allows articulation into the Master of International Finance.

STUDENT SNAPSHOT
Juan Camilo Moreno
MBA (International) /Master of Commerce

‘At Deakin you get the opportunity to learn and share knowledge with people from a diverse range of backgrounds. Interacting with other MBA students whilst working has enriched my experience in Australia.’
Career opportunities

A wide range of career paths in Australia and internationally are open to finance graduates, ranging from those who depend on people skills (such as client account managers) to those who depend on technical skills (such as security analysts or dealers). Typically, finance graduates work in stockbroking firms, financial institutions, manufacturing businesses and in government, among others.

Course structure

The Master of International Finance requires completion of 12 credit points comprising 6 credit points of core units, 2 credit points selected from a specified list and 4 credit points of elective units that can be selected to form a specialisation.

Specialisations are available in:
» Advanced Finance
» Finance Research Project
» Financial Planning
» Risk Management.

Core units

MAF702 Financial Markets
MAF707 Investments and Portfolio Management
MAF759 Quantitative Methods for Finance
MAF760 International Finance
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPP753/MPT753 Finance

Elective units

Select 2 credit points of units from:
MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
MAF711 Modelling Techniques for Finance
MAF713 Futures, Options and other Derivatives
MAE723 Business and Financial Econometrics
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets

Select 4 credit points of units from the remaining electives, or from the range of listed specialisations, or a combination of both.
Students may study other postgraduate units offered by the Faculty of Business and Law, subject to approval by the Course Team Chair.

Specialisations

Advanced Finance
MAE723 Business and Financial Econometrics
MAF761 Advanced Investments
MAF762 Advanced Derivative Securities
MAF764 Advanced Corporate Finance

Finance Research Project
(please note that all 4 credit points under the Finance Research Project specialisation must be undertaken together and cannot be studied separately.)
MAR725 Research Methods
MPP701 Research Project 1A
MPP703 Research Project 2A
^ 2 credit points

Financial Planning
MAF708 Retirement Income Streams
MAF709 Financial Planning Development
MAF765 Introduction to Financial Planning

plus a 1 credit point unit not previously studied in the Master of International Finance

Risk Management
MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MAF762 Advanced Derivative Securities
MAF763 Financial Intermediation
MPE707 International Banking and Finance

Law

Master of Commercial Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M725</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$24 350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than four years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution, or completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution and three years relevant work experience, or for those without a degree, a graduate diploma in a cognate area plus five years minimum relevant work experience.

Alternate admission is available on completion of the Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law.1

The Master of Commercial Law is open to graduates of any discipline, or to non-graduates who have sufficient qualifications or relevant commercial experience. The course is designed for students who have a general interest in commercial law and those who wish to learn more about specific areas of law, particularly within Australia. Units cover key areas such as corporations law, income tax, international commercial law, internet law, corporate governance and trade practices.

There are also opportunities to learn in different ways. Chinese Commercial Law, for instance, is a popular unit that may be undertaken intensively by participating in the two-week China Study Tour offered in July each year. Other units may be studied in the more traditional on-campus mode or by distance education. In addition, acknowledging the value of interdisciplinary studies, student may select three units offered by other faculties - most are commercial in nature and some have an international focus.

Career opportunities

A post graduate degree in Commercial Law expands management career opportunities in the corporate, industrial, financial and government sectors, where up-to-date knowledge of legal issues is a requirement.

Course structure

You must complete 8 credit points from the structure below, comprising eight commercial law units (8 credit points) including up to three non-law units (3 credit points). Students without a law background will be required to complete the core unit, MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law.

Core units (for students without a law background)
MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law

Commercial Law units
MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
MLC710 Sport and the Law
MLC771 Law for Managers
MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
MLM706 Corporate Governance
MLM711 International Environmental Law
MLM712 International Intellectual Property Law
MLM714 International Labour Law
MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
MLM731 Corporations Law
MLM740 International Commercial Law
MLM750 Human, Economic and Legal Rights
MLM770 Law and the Internet
MLM782 Indian Law
MLM785 International Law
MLM786 Electronic Crime
MLM788 International Financial Crime
MLM790 Marketing Law
MLM792 Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing
Non-law units
AIR706  Political Economy of the Asia Pacific
AIR707  Global Governance
AIR719  The United Nations and International Law
AIR726  Human Rights in the International System
AIR728  Global Political Economy
AIR732  Terrorism in International Politics
AIR749  Security in the Asia-Pacific Region
AIR753  Regionalism in International Politics
AIR754  Weapons of Mass Destruction, Proliferation and Control
MAF702  Financial Markets
MAF754  Enterprise Risk Management
MMH706  Advanced Human Resource Management
MMH709  Employment Relations for Organisational Effectiveness
MMH710  Rights and Responsibilities in Human Resource Management
MPA711  Corporate Governance and Ethics
MPE707  International Banking and Finance
MPE781  Economics for Managers
MPT753/MPT753  Finance*
MPT721/MPT721  Organisational Behaviour*
MPT751/MPT751  Financial Reporting and Analysis*
MPN701  Business Process Management
MSC755  Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC767  Business Security Management
MSQ791  Data Analysis for Managers
MPM722/MPT722/MPT722  Human Resource Management*
MPM735/MPT735  International Business Management*
MPM732/MPT732/MPT732  Marketing Management*

Note: Not all units are offered every year.
* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
* MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
1 Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law will not receive any Credit for Prior Learning into the Master of Commercial Law for units completed.

Master of Laws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M726</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$23,860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Completion of a Bachelor of Laws equivalent to not less than four years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution, or completion of a Bachelor of Laws equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution and one year relevant work experience.

The Master of Laws is available to those who have a law degree from an Australian or overseas law school or equivalent.

The course has a distinct orientation towards international commercial law and corporate regulation. It is designed for practitioners and others who wish to deepen their knowledge and understanding in these areas, especially those who wish to study online to accommodate their busy professional and personal lives.

Units are available by distance education using Deakin's renowned expertise in this form of teaching. Units cover key areas such as international commercial law, corporate governance, international intellectual property, Chinese commercial law, competition law and internet law.

Course structure
You must complete 8 credit points of elective units. You can complete the Master of Laws by a combination of coursework and minor thesis by selecting MPP703 Research Project 2.

Elective units
Select 8 credit points of units from:
MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
MLM706 Corporate Governance
MLM710 International Commercial Arbitration
MLM711 International Environmental Law
MLM712 International Intellectual Property Law
MLM714 International Labour Law
MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
MLM722 International Shipping Law
MLM740 International Commercial Law
MLM723 Postgraduate Legal Internship A
MLM724 Postgraduate Legal Internship B
MLM750 Human, Economic and Legal Rights
MLM761 Health and Biotechnology Law
MLM770 Law and the Internet
MLM782 Indian Law
MLM785 International Law
MLM786 Electronic Crime
MLM788 International Financial Crime
MLM792 Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing
MPP703 Research Project 2 (2 credit points)

Notes:
(i) You may include a maximum of 2 credit points chosen from the Master of Commercial Law course structure (commercial law units and non-law units), except for MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law.
(ii) Not all units are offered every year.
Marketing

Master of Marketing

Deakin code Trimester intake Fees
M728 T1, T2, T3 $27 020

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than four years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution with no marketing major, or completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other educational institution with no marketing major and three years relevant work experience. For those without a degree, a graduate diploma in a cognate area plus five years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution with no marketing major, or completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than four years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution.

Alternate admission is available on completion of the Graduate Certificate of Marketing.*

The Master of Marketing is a specialist, professional course for graduates who have not studied marketing previously. It provides a thorough understanding of the fundamentals of marketing and the application of this knowledge to various areas of marketing practice. The course lets students concentrate on their studies in marketing and build skills in market research and data analysis, as well as in specialised areas such as customer service, online marketing and international marketing.

Distinctive electives are available in sports marketing, arts marketing and public relations. The course has a particular emphasis on online, services and international marketing. Deakin’s Master of Marketing gives particular emphasis to services and international marketing.

Career opportunities

Marketing graduates are in demand because of the wide range of industries which have adopted the value-adding approach to customers that modern marketing involves. They are seen as professionals who are adept at the development of relationships between buyers and sellers, and in managing these relationships in such a way that both parties profit by the exchange.

Course structure

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 7 credit points of core units and one elective unit selected from four units.

Core units

MLM790 Marketing Law
MMK733 Strategic Marketing
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPT701/MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPT732/MPR732/MPR732 Marketing Management* #
MPT736/MPK736 International Marketing#

Elective units

Select one unit from:

MMK751 Services Marketing
MPP700 Postgraduate Internship
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
MPM705 Retailing

Students precluded from one or more of the above compulsory units will be required to choose alternative units from:

ALR700 Public Relations Campaigns
ALR701 Public Relations Writing and Tactics
ALR704 Public Relations Management
ALR706 Online Public Relations and Communication
ALR731 Public Relations: Theory and Practice
ALR782 Public Affairs and Opinion Formation
MMK702 Arts Marketing
MM793 Project and Event Management
MMS773 Sport Broadcasting
MPP701 Research Project 1A
MPP702 Research Project 1B
MPP703 Research Project 2 (2 credit points)
MPP704 Research Project 4 (4 credit points) or any other MBA unit subject to prior approval.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
# MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

Graduate Certificate of Marketing

Deakin code Trimester intake Fees
M528 T1, T2, T3 $13 830 (Trimester fee)

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution with no marketing major, or for those without a degree, five years of relevant work experience.

The Graduate Certificate of Marketing provides an understanding of the theoretical, practical and research frameworks which underpin marketing. Marketing consists of the strategies and tactics used to identify, create and maintain satisfying relationships with customers that result in value for both the customer and the marketer.

Career opportunities

Marketing graduates are in demand because of the wide range of industries which have adopted the value-adding approach to customers that modern marketing involves. They are seen as professionals who are adept at the development of relationships between buyers and sellers, and in managing these relationships in such a way that both parties profit by the exchange.

Course structure

You must complete 4 credit points, comprising a 1 credit point core unit and 3 credit points of elective units.

Core units

MPP732/MPR732 Marketing Management*

Elective units

Select 3 credit points of units from:

MLM790 Marketing Law
MMK733 Strategic Marketing
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPP736/MPT736 International Marketing#
MMK751 Services Marketing or
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service

* Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Marketing will not receive any Credit for Prior Learning into the Master of Marketing for units completed.
# MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
## Sport

### Master of Business (Sport Management)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M718</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27,340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Completion of a tertiary program equivalent to not less than three years of full-time study at a university or other approved educational institution. For those without a degree, a masters degree may be accepted in lieu of a three-year bachelor's degree, or a graduate certificate in a cognate area plus five years minimum relevant work experience.

Alternate admission is available via the Postgraduate Qualifying Programs (PQP): applicants must have successfully completed all four PQP units and achieved a minimum credit grade of 60 per cent for each discipline-based unit undertaken.

Australia has one of the strongest sporting sectors in the world. Underpinning this multi-billion dollar industry are the business professionals who provide direction and leadership to sporting organisations across the country.

The Master of Business (Sport Management) develops a comprehensive understanding of the integration of business disciplines in the effective management of sport and the leadership to provide effective management and direction to sporting organisations.

Whether it is at the elite, semi-elite or recreational levels, sport management at Deakin will prepare you to deliver on this strategic dimension of the industry, in such areas as finance, marketing, management or development.

### Course structure

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 10 credit points of core units and 2 credit points of elective units.

**Year 1**
- Trimester 1
  - MLC710 Sport and the Law
  - MMS711 Introduction to the Sport Industry
  - MMS714 Management (Sport)
- Trimester 2
  - MPE781 Economics for Managers
  - MMS712 Sport Marketing
  - MPR751/MPA751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*

**Year 2**
- Trimester 1
  - MMS715 Sport Promotions and Public Relations
  - MMS716 Sport Organisation Theory
  - plus one elective unit
- Trimester 2
  - MMS736 Strategic Management
  - MMS774 Facility and Event Management
  - plus one elective unit

**Elective units**
- Trimester 1
  - MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
  - MK737 Online Marketing
  - MMS701 Athlete Management
  - MPP701 Research Project 1a
- Trimester 2
  - MMS773 Sport Broadcasting
  - MPP702 Research Project 1b
  - MPP722/MPT722/MPR722 Human Resource Management#*

You may also choose electives from the wider range of Business and Law units and from across the University, subject to approval.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
# MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

### Off-campus courses

The following business courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au.

- Graduate Certificate of Arts and Entertainment Management | M519
- Graduate Certificate of Retail Management | M544
- Graduate Certificate of Business (Sport Management) | M518
- Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law (Financial Crime Control) | M584
- Graduate Certificate of Human Resource Management | M515
- Graduate Diploma of Human Resource Management | M615
- Master of Human Resource Management | M782
- Graduate Certificate of Insurance and Risk Management | M573
- Master of Insurance and Risk Management | M773
- Graduate Certificate of Chartered Accounting Foundations | M537
- Graduate Certificate of Human Resource Management | M515
- Graduate Diploma of Human Resource Management | M615
- Master of Human Resource Management | M782
- Graduate Certificate of Insurance and Risk Management | M573
- Master of Insurance and Risk Management | M773
- Graduate Certificate of Management (Personal Injury) | M534*
- Graduate Diploma of Property | M633
- Graduate Diploma of Management (Personal Injury) | M634*
- Master of Management (Personal Injury) | M734*

* Enquiries about this course should be made through DeakinPrime +61 3 9918 9106 or email pmhelpdesk@deakinprime.com.

---

**STUDENT SNAPSHOT**

Longxiang (Shawn) Gao (China)

Doctor of Philosophy

‘I chose Deakin University because of the Information Technology Security major. I like Deakin University’s facilities, environment and helpful lecturers and tutors. I think that Deakin’s development in the IT space makes it one of the best universities in Australia.’
The Master of Digital Film allows students creative freedom while engaging in learning professional film and video production practices. The program caters for students who have not previously studied in the field to gain foundation skills and is designed to also offer postgraduate options for graduates from the Bachelor of Film and Digital Media or an equivalent degree. The program provides specialist and practical studies which enable students to gain professional digital film production knowledge and opportunities and to apply this knowledge in a range of production forms. Major project work is undertaken through a program that supports students to make original and unique work and enables them to be able to situate their concepts and ideas within contemporary film making cultures and theory.

**Course structure**

You must complete 12 credit points, including the core units ACM712 Writing with the Camera (which must be undertaken in your first trimester of enrolment) and ACM723 Visual Research Theory & Methodology, and a minimum of 2 credit points of Research Projects, and 8 credit points of electives from the prescriptive list of units below.

**Core units**

- **Trimester 1 and Trimester 2**
  - ACM712 Writing with the Camera
  - ACM723 Visual Research: Theory and Methodology

**Research Project units**

- ALX720 Minor Research Project 2-credit-point(s) unit
- or both following units:
  - ALX715 Research Project A 2-credit-point(s) unit
  - ALX716 Research Project B 2-credit-point(s) unit

**Elective units**

- **Trimester 1 and Trimester 2**
  - ACM713 Genre Form and Structure
  - ALX721 Creative Industries Internship
  - AMC701 Introduction to Motion Capture

- **Trimester 1**
  - ACC707 Developing a Project: Ideas to Script
  - ACM702 Directing: Techniques and Aesthetics
  - ACM703 Cinematography
  - ACM704 Film and Video Editing
  - ACM717 Television Commercial Production
  - ACM725 Effects, Graphics and Composition
  - AMC703 Advanced Motion Capture

- **Trimester 2**
  - AMC710 Film Business
  - ACM716 Building Creative Teams
  - ACM718 Documentary Methods and Theory
  - ACM733 My Story: Autobiographical and Experimental Video Production
  - AMC702 Animating Motion

- **Trimester 1, Trimester 2 and Trimester 3**
  - ACM737 Creative Arts International Project Or Study Tour

---

**Master of Communication**

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor's degree from an approved tertiary institution or equivalent.

The Master of Communication is a stimulating course which creates professionals with advanced communication skills. The course recognises the advances in communication technologies and the increasing globalisation of business enterprises.

The course is designed for those wanting to enter the professional communication industry and those already in the industry wanting to gain or add to their qualifications for career advancement prospects.

You can select to undertake specific and intensive training in the areas of journalism, media and communication, professional writing or public relations, with the possibility of cross-disciplinary explorations. The coherent and flexible course structure allows you to build on your knowledge base so you can move across professional fields. The course acknowledges that a broader range of skills is required to remain competitive and maintain competencies in the industry.

**Career opportunities**

In addition to the traditional public relations and media positions, as a graduate of this course you may find employment in the specialised areas of public affairs, corporate affairs, community relations, customer relations, investor relations, employee relations, publicity, government relations, media relations and crisis and issues management.

If you are already practising in a field such as journalism, media and communication, professional writing and public relations, this course gives you the opportunity to move across professional fields by upgrading your qualifications and refreshing or advancing your professional skills.

**Course structure**

To qualify for the Master of Communication, a student must successfully complete 12 credit points of study comprising: at least 6 credit points of study including core units) from one of the following specialisations: Advertising; Journalism; Public Relations; Professional Writing; or Media and Communication; and further 6 credit points of electives selected from units offered in the specialisations above and/or from units offered in the Master of Arts (Writing and Literature) or any other elective with the permission of the Postgraduate Course Director.

**Advertising**

- **Trimester 1**
  - ACE707 Imaging for Media
  - ALR715 New Ventures in Creative Enterprise
  - ALR733 Advertising Theory and Practice

- **Trimester 2**
  - ACE701 Developing Arts Audiences
  - ALJ724 Law Media and Communication
  - ALR710 Marketing Communication
  - ALR732 Research Methods for Contemporary Society

**Trimester 1 and Trimester 2**

- ALX711 Research Project (4 credit points)
- ALX715 Research Project A (2 credit points)
- ALX716 Research Project B (2 credit points)
- ALX720 Minor Research Project (2 credit points)
- ALX721 Creative Industries Internship
Journalism

Trimester 1
- ALJ710 Multimedia Reporting
- ALJ728 Feature Writing
- ALJ729 Newsroom Practice
- ALR715 New Ventures in Creative Enterprise
- ACE707 Imaging for Media

Trimester 2
- ALJ722 Journalism in Contemporary Society
- ALJ724 Law Media and Communication
- ALJ725 Editing and Design in a Multiple Media Environment
- ALR732 Research Methods for Contemporary Society

Trimester 1 and Trimester 2
- ALX711 Research Project (4 credit points)
- ALX715 Research Project A (2 credit points)
- ALX716 Research Project B (2 credit points)
- ALX720 Minor Research Project (2 credit points)
- ALX721 Creative Industries Internship

Media and Communication

Core unit
- ALC706 Culture, Communication and Globalisation: Critical Practices in/and Local Cultures

Electives units

Trimester 1
- ACM717 Television Commercial Production
- ALC705 Organisational Communication: Culture, Diversity, Technology and Change
- ALR715 New Ventures in Creative Enterprise
- ALW729 Writing for Communication Media

Trimester 2
- ACM701 Global Media and War
- ACM716 Building Creative Teams
- ACM718 Documentary Methods and Theory
- ACM727 Media Design
- ACM733 My Story: Autobiographical and Experimental Video Production
- ALJ724 Law Media and Communication
- ALR732 Research Methods for Contemporary Society

Trimester 1 and Trimester 2
- ACM723 Visual Research: Theory and Methodology
- ALX711 Research Project (4 credit points)
- ALX715 Research Project A (2 credit points)
- ALX716 Research Project B (2 credit points)
- ALX720 Minor Research Project (2 credit points)
- ALX721 Creative Industries Internship

Professional Writing

Electives units

Trimester 1
- ALR715 New Ventures in Creative Enterprise
- ALW729 Writing for Communication Media
- ALW730 Creative Non-Fiction Writing A
- ALW732 Fiction Writing: Story, Structure and Starting Out
- ALW734 Script Writing A
- ALW736 Poetics of Writing A
- ALW738 Editing

Trimester 2
- ACM733 My Story: Autobiographical and Experimental Video Production
- ALL705 Short Stories: Writers and Readers**
- ALL706 Histories, Fictions
- ALW720 Travel Writing
- ALW731 Creative Non-Fiction Writing B
- ALW733 Fiction Writing: Ideas and Innovations
- ALW735 Script Writing B
- ALW737 Poetics of Writing
- ALW739 Publishing
- ALR732 Research Methods for Contemporary Society
- ALW749 Crossing Borders - in Country Travel and Research Project

Trimester 1 and Trimester 2
- ALX711 Research Project (4 credit points)
- ALX715 Research Project A (2 credit points)
- ALX716 Research Project B (2 credit points)
- ALX720 Minor Research Project (2 credit points)
- ALX721 Creative Industries Internship

** ALL705 also offered in Trimester 3

Public Relations

Note: Students wishing to qualify for membership of the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA) must select 6 credit points of ALR-coded units including ALR700, ALR704, ALR731 and ALR732.

Electives units

Trimester 1
- AIP740 Public Policy Analysis
- ALR704 Public Relations Management
- ALR706 Online Public Relations and Communication
- ALR715 New Ventures in Creative Enterprise
- ALR731 Public Relations Theory and Practice
- ALR733 Advertising Theory and Practice
- ALR782 Public Affairs and Opinion Formation (ONLINE)

Trimester 2
- ALR700 Public Relations Campaigns
- ALR701 Public Relations Writing and Tactics
- ALR710 Marketing Communication
- ALR718 New Activism, Communication and Citizenship
- ALR732 Research Methods for Contemporary Society

Trimester 1 and Trimester 2
- ALX711 Research Project (4 credit points)
- ALX715 Research Project A (2 credit points)
- ALX716 Research Project B (2 credit points)
- ALX720 Minor Research Project (2 credit points)
- ALX721 Creative Industries Internship

Note: Students may complete any combination of units, though they should be aware that the A units are prerequisites for B units.
Master of Education  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E700</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19,990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements:

The normal minimum educational requirement is:

» four years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to an approved teaching qualification, or

» four years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to at least three years of teaching experience.

Candidates with:

» three years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to an approved teaching qualification, or

» three years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to at least three years teaching experience who have satisfactorily completed a Graduate Certificate of Education at credit level or higher will be eligible to enrol directly into the Master of Education for studies in the same general area. In addition to minimum entry requirements, international students for whom English is not their first language are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 7 for off-campus study but for on-campus study an overall IELTS score of 6.5 or more, with a score of at least 6.5 in each band, is acceptable.

The Master of Education is offered to professional educators. Students can choose to do coursework only, or combine coursework with a research paper. The Master of Education builds upon the Graduate Certificate offered within the Faculty and, if undertaken with a research paper, may articulate to the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD).

As graduates of this course students will possess an understanding of contemporary education issues and discourses; have high-level critical and evaluative skills; be able to translate into practice their experiences and understandings of the program; and have demonstrated their ability to undertake educational research projects.

Students will be expected to have computer and internet access.

Career opportunities

This course offers relevant professional learning to qualified teachers who seek to move into, or who already occupy, leadership, coordination, specialist or professional development positions in school systems, or who seek to move from school education to other education and training sectors.

Course rules

To be awarded a Master of Education, students are required to successfully complete 8 credit points of study under one of the following configurations:

General coursework only

» a minimum of 8 credit points of study from any units at masters level offered by the School of Education. Participants are encouraged to select from across the full unit range or focus on a group of units covering an area of interest. In consultation with the Course Coordinator, students may include other Masters level units offered by the School of Education or elsewhere.

General coursework with research paper

» A minimum of 4 credit points of study from any Master of Education units;

» EXR781 Education Research Methodology*

» EXR791 Education Research Proposal

» EXR796/797 Research Paper Part A and Part B**

* Where students have an equivalent research study and/or experience this unit may be replaced with another 1-credit-point unit in consultation with the Course Coordinator.

** Research Paper Part A and Part B may be available to complete within the same trimester, but only after consultation with the Course Coordinator.

General coursework with minor thesis

» Two credit points of study from any Master of Education units

» EXR781 Education Research Methodology*

» EXR791 Education Research Proposal

» EXR796/799 Minor Thesis Part A and Part B**

Note: This option is available only in special cases with approval from the Course Coordinator after completion of two units at Distinction level or higher.

* Where students have completed an equivalent research unit and/or have relevant experience, this unit may be replaced with another 1-credit-point unit in consultation with the Course Coordinator.

** Minor Thesis Part A and Part B may be available to complete within the same trimester, but only after consultation with the Course Coordinator.

In consultation with the Course Coordinator, students may include other Masters level units offered by the School of Education or elsewhere may be included.

Course structure

This course is highly flexible and students may select any eight units from the unit listings on the next page, allowing participants to choose units from across the range on offer to build individual strengths. Any of the specialist units can be included to develop a specialist stream such as EEG701 and EEG702 for international schooling.
Coursework units

- ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
- ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum
- ECL753 Linguistics for Language Teaching
- ECL756 Discourse Analysis for Language Teaching
- ECL773 Learning Global English in Diverse Social Contexts
- ECL774 Learning An Additional Language
- ECL775 Intercultural Communication
- ECL776 Language Testing and Assessment
- ECL777 Bilingualism and the Principles and Practices of Language Education
- ECM704 Introduction to Educational Leadership and Administration
- ECM705 School Cultures and Contexts
- ECN704 Applied Learning
- ECP703 Child Protection
- ECY704 Expanding Ideas of Competency
- ECY712 Situated Learning At Work
- ECX703 e-Learning Technologies and Media
- ECX712 Strategic Applications of Flexible, Online and Distance Education
- EEG701 International Schooling
- EEG702 Professional Learning in International Contexts
- EEG703 Power and Politics in International Schooling
- EEG704 Curriculum and Assessment in International Schools
- EEI701 Learning Disabilities: Identification and Teaching Strategies
- EEI714 Individualised Program Planning
- EEI715 Teaching Social Behaviour
- EEL700 New Literacies in the Media Age
- EEL701 Professional Learning and Literacy
- EEL702 New and Traditional Literacies and Diverse Student Needs
- EEN706 Lifelong Learning
- EEN707 Student and Client Centred Learning
- EEN708 Youth Learners in Adult Environments
- ESM701 Teaching Mathematics Successfully
- ESM704 Problem Solving and Modelling
- ESM733 Exploring Space and Number
- ESP701 Education and Development of Exceptional Learners

Generic units focus on general contemporary educational issues. Each generic unit may be tailored toward the specialist interests of the student.

- EXE731 Professional Learning and Development
- EXE732 Social Justice and Difference
- EXE733 Assessing Learning
- EXE734 New Technologies in Education and Training
- EXE735 Evaluation: Improvement and Accountability
- EXE736 Knowledge, Learning and Learners
- EXE737 Leading and Managing Learning Organisations
- EXE738 Policy Studies in Global and Local Contexts
- EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum
- EXE740 Independent Reading Study

Note: EXE734 is a wholly online unit.

Research units

- EXR781 Education Research Methodology
- EXR791 Education Research Proposal
- EXR796 Research Paper Part A
- EXR797 Research Paper Part B
- EXR798 Minor Thesis Part A
- EXR799 Minor Thesis Part B

Note: EXR796, EXR797 are offered in Trimester 3 subject to the availability of appropriate supervisors and in consultation with the Course Coordinator.

Master of Education (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages [TESOL])

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E752</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Four years of tertiary study, including an approved teacher training qualification, such as a degree plus Bachelor of Teaching or equivalent, and must have appropriate professional experience.

This course is designed for experienced TESOL professionals wishing to develop their understandings of current practice and issues in English language teaching in Australia and overseas. It is also suitable for qualified teachers who are newcomers to the field of TESOL, as the first four core units explore the key principles and practices in contemporary English language teaching.

Applicants who wish to teach English to speakers of other languages (TESOL) in government schools in Victoria must meet specific content and practical teaching requirements in the Master of Education in the related specialist field, as well as having a recognised teaching qualification which permits them to be employed as a teacher in Victoria.

A number of adult ESL settings and programs may also require this level of qualification for employment purposes.

Applicants without a recognised teaching qualification and who are working in the field of adult education or in overseas countries may undertake the Master of TESOL (E780) course.

Career opportunities

Graduates will be eligible to teach English to speakers of other languages in Australia and overseas in a variety of settings depending on the qualifications required by the employer.

Course rules

To be awarded a Master of Education (TESOL), students are required to successfully complete 8 credit points of study under one of the following configurations:

Coursework only for appellation

- A minimum of 5 credit points from units listed for the Master of Education (TESOL) (including selected generic units chosen in consultation with the Masters of Education Course Coordinator) of which at least three are specific to the appellation; and
- Up to 3 credit points from any units at masters level offered by the School of Education.

Note: The coursework-only degree does not qualify students for entry to the Doctor of Philosophy program. Future doctoral applicants with this degree will need to undertake research studies at the required standard equivalent to those in the research pathway.

Coursework with research paper for appellation

- A minimum of 3 credit points from units listed for the Master of Education (TESOL) (including selected generic units chosen in consultation with Course Coordinator) of which at least two are specific to the appellation:
  - EXR781 Research Perspectives and Practices
  - EXR791 Education Research Proposal
  - EXR796/797 Research Paper Part A and Part B^ undertaken in the chosen specialist area
- Up to 2 credit points from any unit at masters level offered by the School of Education chosen in consultation with the Master of Education Course Coordinator.

^ Where students have an equivalent research study and/or experience this unit may be replaced with another 1 credit point unit in consultation with the Master of Education Course Coordinator.

^ Research Paper Part A and Part B may be available to complete within the same trimester, but only after consultation with the Course Coordinator.
Coursework with minor thesis for appellation

» Two credit points of units specific to the Master of Education (TESOL)
» EXR781 Research Perspectives and Practices
» EXR791 Education Research Proposal
» EXR798/799 Minor Thesis Part A and Part B undertaken in the chosen specialist area
» Up to 1 credit point from any unit at masters level offered by the School of Education chosen in consultation with the MEd Course Coordinator.

Note: Only available in special cases with approval from the Master of Education Course Coordinator after completion of two units at distinction level or higher.

* Where students have an equivalent research study and/or experience this unit may be replaced with another 1 credit point unit in consultation with the Master of Education Course Coordinator.

** Minor Thesis Part A and Part B may be available to complete within the same trimester, but only after consultation with the Course Coordinator.

Course structure

Core units
Trimester 1 and Trimester 2
ECL755 Professional Practice in TESOL or LOTE

Trimester 1, Trimester 2 and Trimester 3
ECL753 Linguistics for Language Teaching
and
Trimester 1
ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
or
Trimester 2
ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum

Units for appellation

Trimester 1
ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
ECL773 Learning Global English in Diverse Social Contexts
ECL775 Intercultural Communication
ECL777 Bilingualism and the Principles and Practices of Language Education

Trimester 2
ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum
ECL756 Discourse Analysis for Language Teaching
ECL774 Learning an Additional Language
ECL776 Language Testing and Assessment
EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum

Notes:
(i) ECL751, ECL752 and ECL755 – students are required to select one of.

Generic units

Generic units have been developed for the masters programs. They focus on contemporary educational issues which can be applied to any specialist study and are designed to be compatible with on-line technologies and to complement the specialist units. Each generic unit may be tailored toward the specialist interests of the student.

EXE731 Professional Learning and Development
EXE732 Social Justice and Difference
EXE733 Assessing Learning
EXE734 New Technologies in Education and Training
EXE735 Evaluation: Improvement and Accountability
EXE736 Knowledge, Learning and Learners
EXE737 Leading and Managing Learning Organisations
EXE738 Policy Studies in Global and Local Contexts
EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum
EXE740 Independent Reading Study

Notes:
(i) EXE734 is a wholly online unit.

Detailed course rules

Applicants with an existing qualification in TESOL who wish to extend their studies into research, may complete either of the research paper pathways.

Admission requirements:
The normal minimum educational requirement is four years of tertiary study inclusive of approved teacher training, for example, a four-year Bachelor of Education or a degree plus Bachelor of Teaching or equivalent. Candidates with a three year initial teaching qualification who have satisfactorily completed a Graduate Certificate of Education at credit level or higher may be eligible to enrol directly into the Master of Education.

In addition to minimum entry requirements, international students for whom English is not their first language are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 6.5 for the on-campus TESOL courses, or at least 7 if undertaking the course by off-campus study.

Teachers requiring Victorian Institute of Teaching registration for employment purposes must hold an approved teaching qualification prior to commencing this course. Unqualified teachers and other professionals are advised to enrol in the Master of TESOL E780 course.

Professional experience requirements – Working With Children Check (WWCC). Students requiring a WWCC should contact the Professional Experience Office for details.
Master of Education (Teaching Languages Other Than English [TLOTE])

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E754</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Master of Education builds upon graduate certificates offered within the Faculty and, if undertaken with a research paper, may articulate to the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD).

As a graduate of this course you will possess an understanding of contemporary education issues and discourses; have high-level critical and evaluative skills; be able to translate into practice your experiences and understandings of the program; and be able to select appropriate research methods and techniques for educational research projects.

The Master of Education (TLOTE) is available by taking either a coursework pathway, or the coursework with research paper for appellation pathway. It is designed for qualified and experienced teaching professionals who wish to reflect on, evaluate and critique their practice and who wish to develop their understandings of contemporary second language teaching in order to take on leadership roles in their workplace.

Course structure

To be awarded a Master of Education (TLOTE), you are required to successfully complete 8 credit points of study.

The course may be completed in either of two pathways, research pathway (4 credit points of specialist units and 4 credit points of research units), or LOTE Teaching option (4 credit points of core units and 4 of specialist units).

**Coursework units**

**Core units**

- **Trimester 1**
  - ECL777 Bilingualism and the Principles and Practices of Language Education

- **Trimester 1 and Trimester 2**
  - ECL755 Professional Practice in TESOL or LOTE

- **Trimester 1, Trimester 2 and Trimester 3**
  - ECL753 Linguistics for Language Teaching

  And one of the following two units:

- **Trimester 1**
  - ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom

- **Trimester 2**
  - ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum

**Units for appellation**

- ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
- ECL773 Learning Global English in Diverse Social Contexts
- ECL775 Intercultural Communication
- ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum
- ECL756 Discourse Analysis for Language Teaching
- ECL774 Learning An Additional Language
- EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum

Notes:

(i) ECL755 Professional Practice in TESOL or LOTE incorporates a practicum of 22 days of supervised teaching practice in LOTE, for those applicants who wish to meet Victorian Institute of Teaching requirements. The type of practicum undertaken and the number of days satisfactorily completed will be identified on the student’s transcript.

**Research pathway**

A research pathway by coursework/research paper or coursework/minor thesis is available in the Masters level course.

- EXR781 Education Research Methodology
- EXR791 Education Research Proposal
- EXR796 Research Paper Part A
- EXR797 Research Paper Part B
- EXR798 Minor Thesis Part A
- EXR799 Minor Thesis Part B

Notes:

(i) EXR781 - where students have an equivalent research study and/or experience this unit may be replaced with another 1 credit point unit in consultation with the MEd Course Coordinator.

(ii) EXR796/797 Research Paper Part A and Part B and Minor Thesis Part A and Part B may be available to complete within the same trimester, but only after consultation with the Course Coordinator.

(iii) EXR796/797 is a 2 credit point unit undertaken in the LOTE area.
Education

Master of Teaching

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E760</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$19,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Deakin University offers admission to postgraduate courses through a number of admission categories. In all categories of admission, selection is based primarily on academic merit as indicated by an applicant’s previous academic record. The minimum requirements are successful completion of a three-year undergraduate degree, or equivalent, from an approved university or other educational institution or successful completion of other equivalent qualifications gained by examination, or approved professional or industry experience. International students must also meet the English language requirements.

Applicants for any of the three strands (Early Childhood, Primary or Secondary) will require a three year bachelor's degree or equivalent credential in a discipline area other than education. In addition, those wishing to teach in secondary schools will require studies from disciplines that enable them to qualify for two single teaching methods. For more information refer to the Victorian Institute of Teaching www.vit.vic.edu.au.

Deakin’s Master of Teaching is a 16-credit-point course. It enables candidates with a three-year undergraduate degree to complete the equivalent of two more years of study (four trimesters) that will allow registration as a graduate early childhood, primary or secondary teacher with a master's qualification.

This course has been developed in response to the growing trend, nationally and internationally, of requiring postgraduate qualifications for entry into the teaching profession, and to offer a number of pathways into the profession. A 12-credit-point Graduate Diploma of Teaching (E663) is embedded in the course. You will have the opportunity to exit the course after three trimesters with a graduate diploma, or to complete a fourth trimester of study to graduate with a Master of Teaching.

Career opportunities

As a graduate of this course you will be eligible to teach in early childhood settings, and primary or secondary schools, and you will have transferable organisational, leadership, human resource management and training skills. There is a strong demand for qualified teachers, and graduate starting salaries are high compared to the graduate average. The increased demand for teachers has also resulted in improvements in teaching conditions, resources and career advancement opportunities. As a graduate of this course you may find employment as a teacher within the private or public education sectors.

Course structure

Level 1 (Year 1)

Trimester 1
EEE751 Teaching: Promoting Successful Learning
EPR701 Planning for Learning in Professional Experience

Two core strand units relating to strand choice, see below.

Trimester 2
EEE752 Effective Planning and Assessment
EPR702 Managing Teaching in Professional Experience
or
EPR705 Managing Teaching in Professional Experience

Two core strand units relating to strand choice, see below.

Note: after completion of Trimester 1 and Trimester 2 studies, students are required to nominate their additional trimester preferences and consult with enrolment officers regarding their next trimester enrolment.

* EPR705 is taken by students undertaking a dual credential with strands in Early Childhood Education and Primary Education.

Level 2 (Year 2)

Trimester 1 – (or alternative study period - Level 2, Trimester 3)
EEE753 Becoming a Professional Educator
EPR703 Reflecting On Practice in Professional Experience
or
EPR706 Reflecting On Practice in Professional Experience

Two core strand units relating to strand choice, see below.

* EPR706 is taken by students undertaking a dual credential with strands in Early Childhood Education and Primary Education.

Core strand units

Early Childhood
ECE761 Early Childhood Pedagogy, Curricula and Programmes
ECE762 Language and Literacy
ECE763 Science and Environmental Awareness
ECE764 Young Children's Mathematics
ECP711 The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary Education
ECP712 Social, Physical and Emotional Health and Wellbeing
* Offered at (B) in Trimester 3.

Primary
EPL746 Primary Literacy
EPM742 Primary Children's Mathematical Development
EPO701 Primary Humanities, Societies and Environment
EPS735 Primary Science and Technology Education
ECP711 The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary Education
ECP712 Social, Physical and Emotional Health and Wellbeing
* Offered at (B) in Trimester 3.
Secondary
Students enrolled in the Secondary strand must complete:
EEH730 Promoting Student Wellbeing*
EXC735 'Teachers and Youth Literacy and Numeracy Engagement' or
EXC725 Literacy and Numeracy Across the Curriculum

* Offered at (B) in Trimester 3.
(Note: Students undertaking a Secondary and Primary dual credential take units ECP711 and ECP712 instead of units EEH730, EXC725/735.)

Two Secondary Curriculum Studies units (teaching Levels 7–10) and
Two Secondary Curriculum Studies units (teaching Level 11-12) in their two
discipline areas (e.g. in History and Geography; or Science and Maths;
or English and Drama etc) from:
Secondary Curriculum Studies campus availability*
Burwood: Biology, Chemistry, Commerce and Business Studies, Dance, Drama,
English, ESL (TESOL), Environmental Science, Geography, Health, History,
Humanities, Societies and Environment (HSE/SOSE), LOTE, Mathematics, Media
Studies, Music, Science, Visual Arts.

* Subject to availability and student demand.

Level 2 (Year 2)
In Trimester 4 students undertake one of the following:

Internship
4-credit-points, comprising a 6–8 week internship. This option is subject to
successful completion of the Teaching Performance Assessment (TPA) in the
previous trimester and contingent on availability of suitable placements for
interns.
EPR704 Postgraduate Internship

or

Applied Learning
4-credit-point sequence in applied learning studies

Trimester 1
ECJ722 Applied Learning in the Middle Years
ECJ724 Teaching for Pathways Into Tertiary Study

Trimester 2
EXE703 Partnership Development for Applied and Vocational Learning Programs
ECJ723 Applied Learning in the Postcompulsory Education and Training Sector

Note:
(i) Applied Learning units are available by off campus study with 4 days of compulsory
attendance per unit per trimester at the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus. Students taking
an Applied Learning sequence attend a total of 16 days of intensive study for the four
units.
(ii) Students who complete the Applied Learning strand of the Masters of Teaching must
have also completed a Certificate IV in Training and Assessment (TAA) as a co-requisite
qualification to be eligible to graduate. Deakin staff have established a partnership with
Box Hill Institute of TAFE allowing students (without a TAA) to receive credit towards
the Box Hill Institute TAA. Students may elect to complete the qualification with Box Hill
Institute staff delivering the remaining elements at a Deakin's campus.

Research Pathway
4 credit points, including units in Research Methods, Research design and ethics,
and a 2 credit point research paper
EXR781 Education Research Methodology
EXR791 Education Research Proposal
EXR796 Research Paper Part A
EXR797 Research Paper Part B

Note:
EXR796 and EXR797 are also offered Trimester 3 subject to the availability of appropriate
supervisors and in consultation with the Course Coordinator.

or

Leadership of Teaching
4-credit-point sequence, focusing on developing knowledge of the roles of
teachers in leading curriculum change. This includes one credit unit that involves
shadowing a curriculum leader in either an early childhood or a school-based
setting and one unit with a major focus on portfolio planning for teacher
leadership positions.
ELT711 Teaching, Learning and School Leadership
ELT712 Leading Learning Communities
ELT713 Researching the Leadership of Teaching
ELT714 Leadership of Teaching - Portfolio

or

Additional strand (dual credential)
4 core units in a second strand

Note: Dual credential is only available in Trimester 1, 2, 1, 2 study combination.

Articulated Courses
Master of Teaching graduates who have successfully completed the research
pathway option with four credit points in research studies at an appropriate
standard, may apply for admission into a PhD.
Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E780</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Entrants to this 12-credit-point course must have successfully completed a recognised three-year tertiary degree or its equivalent. Entrants who have successfully completed a recognised four-year tertiary degree or its equivalent, together with demonstrated teaching content either within their award or as professional experience equivalent to 6 months’ teaching practice, are required to complete 8 credit points.

Students applying for admission to MTESOL after having completed the GCTESOL must have achieved at least a grade of Credit in each unit.

In addition to minimum entry requirements, students for whom English is not their first language and who have not completed award studies in English at tertiary level are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5 for on-campus enrolment or an overall IELTS score of at least 7.0 with no individual band score less than 7 for off-campus enrolment. The course is open to qualified professionals including teachers, working in the field of education and training. Special entry is available for other applicants who can demonstrate that their professional needs will be satisfied by the course.

The Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (MTESOL) is designed to address the wide diversity of educational backgrounds of students who wish to teach English to speakers of other languages and to meet their professional needs. This course is offered to Australian students working and/or intending to work overseas as TESOL teachers, students who are unable to leave their place of work or country and wish to study off campus and as international students who wish to study TESOL in their own countries. The course is open to qualified professionals including teachers, working in the field of education and training.

This course will enable students to critically interpret communication in intercultural contexts; develop skills in analysing their learners’ language and English as an international language; and increase their understanding of the language teaching profession in a local and global context.

All staff involved in the provision of the MTESOL are active researchers in their fields. Involvement with current educational issues is reflected in the innovative teaching methods used and the discussion of the most up to date ideas and theories in unit content.

Career opportunities
Graduates will be eligible to teach English to speakers of other languages in Australia and overseas in a variety of settings depending on qualifications required by the employer.

Professional recognition
Students who are eligible for Victorian Institute of Teaching registration are advised to enrol in the accredited teaching course E752 Master of Education (TESOL) to teach ESL in Australian schools.

MTESOL (E780) is not an initial teaching qualification in Australia. If an applicant does not already hold a teaching qualification recognised in Victoria they cannot meet VIT requirements through undertaking this course.

Course rules
The MTESOL is offered as:

- a 12-credit-point course comprising 12 units of study (1.5 years full time or 3 years part time) for applicants with a recognised 3 year tertiary award or
- an 8-credit-point course comprising 8 units of study (1 year full time or 2 years part time) for applicants with a recognised 4-year tertiary award and 6 months' teaching practice or equivalent.

Students have the choice of a coursework only pathway or coursework with a research pathway.

Enrolled students who choose not to complete the MTESOL can apply to graduate with the Graduate Certificate of TESOL award as an exit option.

Course structure
Notes:
(i) Students need to select their course structure of units in consultation with the Course Advisor.
(ii) Prerequisites apply to some units.

MTESOL Specialist units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester 1</th>
<th>Trimester 2</th>
<th>Trimester 1, Trimester 2 and Trimester 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECL751</td>
<td>ECL752</td>
<td>ECL753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECL773</td>
<td>ECL756</td>
<td>ECL774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECL775</td>
<td>ECL774</td>
<td>ECL776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECL777</td>
<td>EXE739</td>
<td>ECL753</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
(i) Students need to select their course structure of units in consultation with the Course Advisor.
(ii) Prerequisites apply to some units.
Elective units

**Trimester 1**
EXE737 Leading and Managing Learning Organisations
EXE738 Policy Studies in Global and Local Contexts
EXE740 Independent Reading Study

**Trimester 2**
EEL702 New and Traditional Literacies and Diverse Student Needs
EXE737 Leading and Managing Learning Organisations
EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum
EXE740 Independent Reading Study

Note: Generic units (EXE coded units) offered in on-campus mode are subject to availability of staff and sufficient students enrolled to meet University requirements.

Research units
EXR781 Education Research Methodology
EXR791 Education Research Proposal
EXR796 Research Paper Part A*
EXR797 Research Paper Part B*

* EXR797 and EXR796 are also offered in Trimester 3 subject to the availability of appropriate supervisors and in consultation with the Course Coordinator.

Detailed course rules

Note: Prerequisites apply to some units.

MTESOL 12 credit points comprising 12 units of study for applicants with a three-year undergraduate degree.

**Coursework pathway:**
- must successfully complete at least 8 MTESOL specialist units
- must successfully complete up to 4 MTESOL elective units.

**Research pathway:**
- must successfully complete any 8 MTESOL specialist units
- must successfully complete the 4 MTESOL research units.

MTESOL 8 credit points comprising 8 units of study for applicants with a four-year undergraduate degree and six months’ teaching experience or equivalent.

**Coursework pathway:**
- must successfully complete any 8 MTESOL specialist units
- students who have completed a GCTESOL may choose up to 4 MTESOL elective units.

**Research pathway:**
- must successfully complete any 4 MTESOL specialist units
- must complete the 4 MTESOL research units.

GCTESOL (exit option)

Enrolled students who choose not to complete the MTESOL and apply to graduate with the GCTESOL award as an exit option, must have successfully completed any four specialist units from the MTESOL offerings.

Credit for Prior Learning

Credit for Prior Learning of up to one credit point will be considered for students who have completed the Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) module Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) for any of the ‘electives’. Credit for prior learning of up to four units will be considered for students who have completed equivalent units elsewhere. Decisions will be made on a case by case basis according to the University Admission and Selection and Credit for Prior Learning policies.

Students applying for credit for prior learning after having completed the GCTESOL must have achieved at least a grade of credit in each unit.
Graduate Diploma of Teaching (Primary)

**Deakin code | Trimester intake | Fees**
---|---|---
E665  | T3  | $19 920

Admission requirements: Successful completion of an approved degree or diploma other than a Bachelor of Teaching. In addition to minimum admission requirements, international students for whom English is not their first language, must have attained an overall IELTS (or equivalent) score of 7.5 (with a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening, and no score below 7 in any of the other skill areas).

The Graduate Diploma of Teaching (Primary) is offered through intensive mode at the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus, commencing in November each year and finishing in June of the following year.

Duration: This is a 7-month full-time course for applicants with an approved three-year undergraduate degree or diploma.

The Graduate Diploma of Teaching (Primary) is designed to prepare graduates to be eligible for registration and employment as teachers in primary schools. Deakin's highly relevant Graduate Diploma of Teaching (Primary) provides:

- the opportunity for students to be able to complete a full one-year post-graduate course in two thirds of the time of any other similar 8-credit-point course (Nov–June)
- an environment where both local and international students interact within the classroom for significantly greater shared learning and real world experience
- responsivity: the ability to be responsive to the requirements of schools is an essential component
- relevance: practising teachers have been consulted to ensure course content is relevant for both local and international teachers and the course utilises the most current research available
- the opportunity for graduates to apply early for positions within the Victorian teaching system
- a course where international graduates can teach at primary level in their home country
- the opportunity for international graduates to align their completion with the commencement of the school year in their home countries
- entry for non-Education degree students to the course
- academics that are specialists in both teaching and educational research.

Career opportunities

As a graduate you will be eligible to teach in primary schools, and you will also have transferrable organisational, management, human resource management and training skills. There is currently a strong demand for qualified teachers and graduate starting salaries are high when compared to the graduate average. The increased demand for teachers has also resulted in improvements in teaching conditions, resources and career advancement opportunities. As a graduate of this course you may find employment as a teacher within the private or public education sectors.

Course structure

**Trimester 3 (commencing in November)**
EEC710 Creating Challenging Learning Environments
EEO731 Individuals and Social Contexts: The Humanities
EEM741 Planning and Assessing Effective Learning: Mathematics
EEL745 Students’ Learning of Language and Literacy
EEH715 Effective Teaching and Learning: Health and Physical Education
plus five days in schools (observation)

**Trimester 1 (following year)**
EES734 Planning and Assessing Effective Learning: Science and Technology
EEC711 The Teacher as Professional Educator
EEA710 Individuals and Social Contexts: The Arts
EEP704 Professional Experience 1
EEP705 Professional Experience 2
EEP706 Professional Experience 3

Notes:
(i) EEC710, EEO731, EEM741, EEL745 and EEH715 are 1-credit-point units.
(ii) EES734, EEC711, and EEA710 are 0.75-credit-point units.
(iii) EEP704, EEP705, and EEP706 are 0.25-credit-point units.
(iv) EEP704, EEP705 and EEP706 are school-based units, plus tutorials, contributing to trimester minimum of 45 days’ school experience.
Graduate Diploma of Education (Applied Learning)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E690</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$19,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants with a three-year bachelor’s degree or an equivalent advanced diploma will meet the minimum entry requirements. Applicants who have experience (and enjoy) working with young people in an employment, recreation or community capacity will be regarded favourably. Applicants must also satisfy the Victorian Institute of Teaching guidelines for at least two secondary specialist teaching areas.

The Graduate Diploma of Education (Applied Learning) is an exciting and innovative program, designed to prepare teachers and educators to work with young people in secondary schools, TAFE, and Adult and Community Education (ACE) agencies.

This course was developed in response to the changes now underway in education programs that provide young people between the ages of 14 and 19 years with the knowledge, skills and values for a range of further study and employment pathways. These changes include the introduction of the Victorian Essential Learning Standards (VELS); the Victorian Certificate of Applied Learning (VCAL); VET in schools; and other Enterprise Education and Applied Learning programs in the lower and middle secondary school years.

The course takes a very ‘applied’ approach, with much of the learning taking place in education and training workplaces such as schools, TAFE colleges, ACE agencies, youth support agencies and vocationally relevant workplaces. You are required to complete a minimum of 45 days of supervised teaching experience over the duration of the course. You are also required to complete 15 days of service learning and industry-based professional development to support your engagement with the profession.

The course will particularly interest professionals and trade-qualified people considering teaching as a career change and who have applied and vocational qualifications and skills in:

- technology studies, such as design and technology, food and technology and systems and technology;
- Vocational Education and Training (VET), such as agriculture, automotive, building and construction, business administration, Cisco, community services, clothing products, dance, desktop publishing, electronics, engineering, equine industry, financial services, fitness, food processing (wine), food technology, horticulture, hospitality (operations), information technology, laboratory skills, multimedia, music industry, retail operations, seafood industry, small business practice, sport and recreation;
- applied studies, such as arts, science, mathematics, English, careers, information technology, media, music, environmental studies, social studies, student welfare, and visual communication.

Career opportunities

The Graduate Diploma of Education (Applied Learning) provides students with learning experiences that develop essential elements of practice and knowledge that are consistent with VIT’s Standards for Graduating Teachers. Graduates of this course will be eligible to apply for registration as a teacher with the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT) and will therefore be able to teach across Australia and in other countries where there is mutual recognition of VIT teacher registration agreements in place. Other graduate employment opportunities include a range of education-related roles that are relevant to youth learning, including Technical and Further Education (TAFEs), Adult and Community Education (ACE), Registered Training Organisations (RTOs), industry-based and non-for-profit organisations connected to education and training provision, Local Learning and Employment Networks (LLENs) and community partnership organisations.

Course rules

To be awarded the Graduate Diploma of Education (Applied Learning) a student must satisfactorily complete 8 credit points of study taken from the list of course-grouped units leading to the award.

The course of study shall normally be completed within a period of not less than one year of full-time or two years of part-time study. Extensions of time may be granted with the permission of the Faculty Board which must not exceed five consecutive years from the date the student first enrolled in the course.

The course of study shall include satisfactory completion of at least 45 days of supervised school experience undertaken in a combination of secondary schools, TAFE and/or ACE work placements. At least 25 of these days must be undertaken in a secondary school. Students are also required to complete an additional 15 days of service learning involving professional engagement through volunteer work that contributes value to youth learning settings, and to participate in industry-based professional development activities that further their knowledge and skills as a teacher.

In addition to successfully completing all of the course units and professional experience, students are required to have completed a Certificate IV in Training and Assessment (TAA) as a co-requisite to be eligible for graduation. Although Deakin does not deliver the Certificate IV (TAA), students will be offered the option to complete it by taking advantage of Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) and customised training arrangements negotiated by Deakin staff with a suitable Registered Training Provider (RTP). The cost of the Certificate IV is not included in the Deakin fees and is required to be met by the student.

Course structure

Trimester 1
- ECEJ721 Introduction to Teaching in the Middle Years
- ECEJ722 Applied Learning in the Middle Years
- EEEJ724 Teaching for Pathways Into Tertiary Study
- EEEJ721 Youth Culture and Learning Pathways
- EEE705 Secondary Placement
- EEE707 Applied Learning Placement

Trimester 2
- ECEJ723 Applied Learning in the Postcompulsory Education and Training Sector
- EEEJ723 Teachers and Youth Literacy and Numeracy Engagement
- EEEJ723 Partnership Development for Applied and Vocational Learning Programs
- EEE706 Applied Learning Placement
- EEE708 Secondary Placement
- EXE702 Becoming a Teacher in the 21st Century: the Personal, Professional and Political Challenges

Notes:
(ii) Applied Learning placements (EEY706 and EEE707) may be undertaken at either Secondary schools or alternate settings i.e. TAFE, ACE
(iii) All units are 1 credit point unless otherwise noted
(iv) EEEJ721, EEEJ724, EEEJ735 and EEE723 are 0.75-credit point units
(v) EEE705, EEE706, EEE707 and EEE708 are 0.25-credit point units

Off-campus courses

The following education and teaching courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au.

Graduate Certificate of Education
- TESOL E552

Graduate Certificate of Higher Education
- General | E570

Master of Education
- General | E700
- Educational Leadership and Administration | E746
- Special Educational Needs | E744SP
- TESOL | E752
- TLOTE | E754

Master of Professional Education and Training
- General | E792

TESOL
- Master of TESOL E780
Engineering

Master of Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have successfully completed an approved four-year Bachelor of Engineering degree (or equivalent).

Deakin University’s postgraduate Engineering program has been designed to strengthen, build on and extend students' understanding of engineering principles required for successful engineering careers in Australia and overseas.

Students will gain technical skills, a positive approach to problem solving and the ability to work in a team to enable them to start work on complex projects immediately.

Students can choose from specialisms in Mechanical Engineering, Electronics Engineering or Civil Engineering. The specialisms all provide students with expertise in areas of high demand for graduates.

The program's focus on practical experience and a supervised research project or industry project provides students with advanced project management skills. This experience equips graduates with the ability to apply their skills and knowledge to practical, industrially focussed problems.

The Master of Engineering can be undertaken as a stand-alone or exit qualification from the Master of Engineering (Professional) program.

Career opportunities

Employers are looking for graduates who are fully equipped with advanced engineering skills and capable of starting work on projects immediately. Deakin's courses produce the job ready graduates that industry is looking for.

Course structure

You must complete 8 credit points, including:

Core units

Four common core units:

- SEB711 Developing Innovation
- SEB712 Managing Innovation
- SLE720 Risk Assessment and Control
- SET721 Sustainable Engineering

plus

A four credit point specialism in one of:

- Mechanical Engineering (Product Design and Development)
- Electronics Engineering (Automation and Control Systems)
- Civil Engineering (Water Engineering)

or

Subject to the approval of the Course Leader, two credit points from the core units, plus two credit points of project units:

- SEN701 Professional Project 1
- SEN702 Professional Project 2

Specialisms

Mechanical Engineering (Product Design and Development)

- SEM711 CAE and Automotive Product Development
- SEM712 CAE and Finite Element Analysis
- SEM721 Automotive Project Development
- SEM722 Advanced Manufacturing Technology

Electronics Engineering (Automation and Control Systems)

- SEE701 Advanced Control Systems
- SEE711 Sensor Networks
- SEE710 Instrumentation and Process Control
- SEE712 Embedded Systems

Civil Engineering (Water Engineering)

- SEN740 Water Treatment Processes
- SEN741 Wastewater Treatment Processes
- SEN744 Water Supply and Wastewater Removal
- SEN745 Water Reclamation and Reuse

Note: Students have the opportunity to exit with a Graduate Certificate of Engineering on completion of at least 4 credit points.

Further Study: An articulation pathway exists for students into the Master of Engineering (Professional) (16 credit point course).

STUDENT SNAPSHOT

Rongliang He (China)
Doctor of Philosophy (Engineering)

‘There are many international students at Deakin especially in the CMFI (Centre for Material and Fibre Innovation). Deakin runs several training courses for HDR (Research Degrees) students to help us write research papers, organise projects, apply for funding and build relationships with other researchers. Overall, I have gained friends, knowledge and experience.’
Information technology

Master of Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIT78</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants will have completed an approved four-year undergraduate degree in information technology (or equivalent), or a Graduate Certificate of Information Technology (or equivalent) or a Graduate Diploma of Information Technology (or equivalent).

The course is designed to provide specialised information technology skills by using up-to-date knowledge of recent developments in computing technology, as well as covering the technical and theoretical foundations of these topics, giving you the opportunity to apply this knowledge in practice. The course provides a leading-edge study environment, helping you to become a qualified IT professional with the skills required by employers. As a graduate of this course, you will possess a sound knowledge and understanding of general issues, concepts and practices in IT and a broad knowledge and understanding of the technological aspects of IT. You will also be encouraged to develop a raft of generic skills, enabling you to be an effective and efficient IT professional.

Career Opportunities

Industry representatives from leading IT firms, state government departments and highly respected industry organisations contribute to course development, to ensure that our courses are tailored to produce the graduate skills that industry employers value.

You’ll graduate with a broad knowledge and understanding of general issues, concepts and practices in information technology and a sound knowledge and understanding of the technological aspects of IT. The course allows you to develop a raft of generic skills, in addition to strong IT skills, enabling you to pursue a challenging career as an IT professional within a wide range of industries.

Course structure

The course comprises 8 credit points which can be completed on a full-time basis over two trimesters or part-time equivalent and includes the following:

- two core units
- completion of one specialism (four units)
- two elective units selected from the list of general units.

Specialisations

There are four specialised streams:

- Network Computing
- IT Security
- IT Services

Core project units:

SIT764 Project Management
SIT782 Practical Project

General units:

SIT701 Internet Core and Enterprise Routing
SIT702 Advanced Network Design and Engineering
SIT703 Advanced Digital Forensics
SIT704 Advanced Topics in Digital Security
SIT725 Advanced Software Engineering
SIT735 Communications Network Security
SIT737 Service Oriented Architectures and Technologies
SIT740 Research and Development in Information Technology

SIT751 Java Network Programming
SIT763 IT Security Management
SIT775 IT Services in Organisations
SIT780 eSystems Software Development
SIT783 Linux and Open Source Software
SIT784 Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing
SIT794 Services Management

Details of specialisations

Network Computing

Plan, install and manage both local area networks and wide area networks with a strong focus on network design, routing protocols and switching concepts. The specialism incorporates the CISCO CCNA curriculum which prepares students for the CCNA industry certification. There is a strong focus on application development for networked systems and supporting user mobility from both application and network perspectives.

SIT701 Internet Core and Enterprise Routing
SIT702 Advanced Network Design and Engineering
SIT751 Java Network Programming
SIT784 Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing

Software Development

Gain theoretical and practical skills in current trends in the analysis, design and implementation of complex and large-scale software systems. Designed with input from industry leaders, there is a strong focus on the development of high quality software using methodologies, tools, techniques and management principles relevant to industry. There is emphasis on the development of web-based and distributed applications and the use and development of open source software.

SIT725 Advanced Software Engineering
SIT751 Java Network Programming
SIT780 eSystems Software Development
SIT783 Linux and Open Source Software

IT Security

Develop skills in securing data, communications and infrastructure as well as investigating, analysing and providing solutions to computer crime. Students gain an understanding of problem solving, communication and technical capabilities related to Information Technology Security and the legal, regulatory and ethical contexts in which these skills are used. The security units provide a solid foundation in areas including information security, internet and network security, access controls and firewalls. In conjunction with work experience, the units prepare students towards certification as a Certified Information Systems Security Professional on completion of the CISSP exam administered by The International Information Systems Security Certification Consortium (ISSC2).

SIT703 Advanced Digital Forensics
SIT704 Advanced Topics in Digital Security
SIT735 Communications Network Security
SIT763 IT Security Management

IT Services

Designed in partnership with IBM, to develop specialised information technology skills by providing up-to-date knowledge of recent developments in computing technology and practical IT consulting skills. Learn about cutting-edge work in computer science, operation research, business strategy, management sciences, social and cognitive sciences and the legal sciences to develop the skills needed in a services-led economy.

SIT737 Service Oriented Architectures and Technologies
SIT775 IT Services in Organisations
SIT779 Services Management
SIT740 Research and Development in Information Technology

Further Study: An articulation pathway exists for students into the Master of Information Technology (Professional) (8 credit point course).
The Master of Networking and Security is an interdisciplinary course that covers the fields of network computing, information systems, cryptography, ubiquitous computing, digital forensics and law. The course will provide you with the advanced skills needed to successfully design, maintain and manage network infrastructures and applications; to effectively secure these infrastructures, information systems and assets; and to investigate any network and information security breaches through digital forensic techniques. By undertaking postgraduate study in two related fields that are widely recognised as critical to the successful provision of IT infrastructure, you will be able to effectively support the achievement of strategic business goals.

Career opportunities
Potential career opportunities include positions in network architecture, network management, network operations engineering, security analysis, information security management and IT security/risk consulting.

Course structure
The course comprises 8 credit points which can be completed on a full-time basis over two trimesters or part-time equivalent and includes the following:

- Two project units
- Any six units selected from the list of eight core units.

Core Units
SIT701 Internet Core and Enterprise Routing*
SIT702 Advanced Network Design and Engineering
SIT703 Advanced Digital Forensics
SIT704 Advanced Topics in Digital Security
SIT735 Communications Network Security
SIT784 Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing
SIT751 Java Network Programming
MLM770 Law and the Internet

* Students who have not previously completed the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) academy program must complete SIT701.

Further Study - An articulation pathway exists for students into the Master of Information Technology (Professional) (8 credit point course).

---

The Master of Information Systems course has been developed in response to the rapid growth in the use of information systems and eCommerce applications by businesses and governments internationally. The course provides specialist skills in the business-oriented principles and practices of information systems and eCommerce. It focuses on the strategic use of information in a business and policy context, supported by a sound technical understanding and capability in specific areas of information systems, particularly eCommerce, supply chain management, and project management. The course is primarily aimed at IT professionals who wish to extend their expertise in information systems and eCommerce, as well as graduates from other disciplines who wish to understand the implications of eCommerce in their business. The course meets the needs of students from different backgrounds and incorporates extremely flexible methods of delivery combining the use of high quality off-campus study materials with periods of intensive face-to-face learning, as well as the option to undertake many units entirely through electronic teaching.

Career opportunities
This course teaches students the skills required to manage the impact of technologies in organisations, understand the role of technology in managing knowledge and information, and recognise the role of modern information systems in society and business.

Graduates can move into careers as project managers, business analysts, systems analysts, ebusiness specialists, security analysts, and information systems project leaders.

Course structure
The program consists of 12 credit points, including 3 credit points of core units; Information Systems units amounting to 5 credit points which may be grouped to form an Information Systems specialisation; and Information Systems units or elective units amounting to 4 credit points which may be grouped to form an Information Systems or Interdisciplinary specialisation. (Students can only complete an interdisciplinary specialisation if they are also completing an Information Systems specialisation.)

Core units
MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues
Information Systems specialisations
Note: Not all specialisations are available in all modes or trimesters of study.

**Business Analysis**
MSC712 Advanced Systems Analysis and Design
MSC754 Information Systems Business Analysis
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MPM701 Business Process Management

**eBusiness and Supply Chain Management**
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC756 Project Management
MSC767 Business Security Management
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MSC795 eBusiness Processes
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

**IS Project Management**
MSC756 Project Management

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC754 Information Systems Business Analysis
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

**IS Research Thesis**
MPP704 Research Project 4 (4 credit points)

**Interdisciplinary specialisations**

**Commercial Law**
MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
MLM731 Corporations Law

**Enterprise Security Management**
MLM770 Law and the Internet
MLM786 Electronic Crime
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC767 Business Security Management

**International Trade and Business**
Select 4 credit points of units from:
MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPT736/MPK736 International Marketing
MPP703 Business Strategy and Analysis
MPT735/MPR732/MPT732 Marketing Management

* MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

**IS Management Issues**
Select 4 credit points of units from:
MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change
MPR721/MPM721 Organisational Behaviour
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

**Marketing**
Select 4 credit points of units from:
MMK733 Strategic Marketing
MMK737 Online Marketing
MMK751 Services Marketing
MPT701/MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPT712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPT732/MPR732/MPT732 Marketing Management

STUDENT SNAPSHOT
Kezang Choden (Bhutan)
Master of Information Technology/Master of Business Administration (International)

‘Deakin offered the perfect combination of subjects that I wanted to take up, I was very interested in studying both business and information technology. I work in the government sector back in my country in a position requiring me to manage some IT aspects and also to look into business aspects. One of the most impressive things about Deakin is the support given to international students. During my time as a student, I never felt lost - I always knew where I could go for more information and help. From the very first day I had the support of the international student advisors. This enabled me to focus on my studies, as I didn’t have to worry about other matters.’
Deakin’s postgraduate health courses are relevant to the needs of public health, health promotion and health services sectors. The courses are designed to provide students with knowledge and skills needed to address current and emerging trends in local and global contexts. The courses provide students with opportunities to develop core competencies required for leadership and strategic planning, health needs assessment and evaluation, program planning and monitoring, resource and project management, communication and negotiation, organisational development and research.

Graduates typically work in health contexts including government and non-government organisations (NGOs), hospitals and primary care, integrated local area planning for health and wellbeing and various public health, health promotion and human service agencies such as aged care facilities and disability services.

Deakin’s courses are designed to provide you with the opportunity to gain a second masters degree with only one additional trimester of full-time study. For example, you may choose to combine the Master of Public Health with the Master of Health and Human Services Management, Master of Health Promotion or Master of Business Administration. To take advantage of this opportunity, eligible students are advised to speak to the course coordinator at the commencement of the course to ensure the appropriate subjects are chosen early and allow this option to develop.

**Master of Health Promotion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H749</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants for the Master of Health Promotion should have an approved tertiary qualification, and be involved in a health related field for a minimum of two years (eg. health promotion, nursing, allied health, education, business) or engaged in relevant work experience activities for a minimum of two years. Applicants must also submit a written statement outlining reasons for undertaking the course.

Preventing illness and promoting health are major aspects of the work of health agencies in all developed and developing countries. Deakin’s Master of Health Promotion is designed to enable students from varying backgrounds to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to develop appropriate and evidence-based health promotion programs.

You will obtain a broad-based understanding of the determinants of health in populations and of the range of strategies that practitioners and organisations can implement to make a difference in creating healthier communities. The course addresses strategies that seek to help people take action about their own health, to strengthen community action and to create environments that are more supportive of health – policy environments, physical environments, social environments and economic environments.

The Master of Health Promotion provides you with the opportunity to extend your study of health promotion to undertake a major or minor project. These projects allow you to apply the knowledge and skills developed in the coursework component of the degree to a significant health issue by undertaking a major or minor project.

**Course structure**

This course consists of 12 credit points of study, comprising seven core units (7 credit points) and an additional 5 credit points of elective study.

**Core units**

- **Trimester 1**
  - HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
  - HSH703 Health Promotion
  - HSH704 Health Communication
  - plus one elective credit point.

- **Trimester 2**
  - HSH705 Needs Assessment and Health Program Planning
  - HSH725 Research for Health Practice
  - HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights
  - HSH745 Health Promotion Evaluation

**Elective units**

The additional 5 credit points of elective study may be completed as Option A or Option B, as detailed below. Elective credit points may be chosen from within or across the career pathways listed for the Master of Public Health (listed below). It is also possible to undertake elective units from another Faculty subject to the approval of the course coordinator. Students interested in pursing this option should seek the advice of the course coordinator before proceeding.

**Option A**

- HSH731 Minor Project A (1 credit point)
- HSH732 Minor Project B (1 credit point)
- plus three elective units from the ‘career pathways’ listed.

**Option B**

- HSH733 Major Project A (2 credit points)
- HSH734 Major Project B (2 credit points)
- plus one elective unit from the ‘career pathways’ listed.

Note: To undertake a major project, students are required to have a WAM of 70 or above and subject to Course Leader’s approval.

**Master of Public Health**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H747</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants for the Master of Public Health should have an approved tertiary qualification, and be involved in a health related field for a minimum of two years (eg. health promotion, nursing, allied health, education, business) or engaged in relevant work experience activities for a minimum of two years. Applicants must also submit a written statement outlining reasons for undertaking the course.

The Master of Public Health aims to assist students to:

- appreciate the historical foundations of public health and lessons learned from history
- develop a broad-based understanding of the determinants of health in populations
- develop knowledge, skills and understanding of the broad public health endeavours
- develop the knowledge and skills necessary to maintain and improve upon existing health-promoting environments
- develop critical thinking about efforts to promote health and prevent disease
- carry out research to identify public health priorities and generate initiatives for policy and action, public health program planning and evaluation
- develop strategies to ensure equity in the health system and interventions to promote the health of disadvantaged groups
- possess an appreciation of the complex challenges in public health and the need for multidimensional solutions
- develop the skills necessary to generate and use research data related to public health issues, endeavours and interventions.
Course structure

This course consists of 12 credit points of study, comprising a combination of core units (4 credit points), selective units (at least 2 credit points) and elective units, that can be chosen according to the desired career pathway.

The majority of core, selective and elective units will be offered in off-campus and on-campus mode. Some units may also be offered in block mode.

Core units
All students must complete the following core units:
- HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
- HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
- HSH744 Epidemiology 1
- HSH746 Biostatistics 1

Selective units
All students must complete a minimum of two selective units from the five options listed below:
- HSH703 Health Promotion
- HSH717 Health Economics 1
- HSH725 Research for Health Practice
- HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights
- HSN705 Population Food and Health Issues

Elective units
Students must choose up to six additional credit points of elective study completed as either Option A or Option B. Elective credit points may be chosen from within or across the career pathways' listed. It is also possible to undertake elective units from any other faculty subject approval of the course coordinator. Students interested in pursuing this option should seek the advice of the course coordinator before proceeding.

Option A
- HSH731 Minor Project A (1 credit point)
- HSH732 Minor Project B (1 credit point)

Option B
- HSH733 Major Project A (2 credit points)
- HSH734 Major Project B (2 credit points)

Career pathways

Health Promotion and Community Development
- HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
- HSH703 Health Promotion
- HSH704 Health Communication
- HSH705 Needs Assessment and Health Program Planning
- HSH707 Social and Cultural Influences On Population Health
- HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
- HSH715 Qualitative Health Research
- HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
- HSH725 Research for Health Practice
- HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights
- HSH736 Community Consultation and Participation
- HSH739 International Perspectives on Health Policy and Planning
- HSH740 People, Health and Planning
- HSH745 Health Promotion Evaluation
- MPM704 Managing for Environmental Sustainability

Note: Students undertaking this career pathway should take the HSH703 Health Promotion selective unit.

Environments for Health
- HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
- HSH707 Social and Cultural Influences On Population Health
- HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
- HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
- HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights
- HSH736 Community Consultation and Participation
- HSH739 International Perspectives on Health Policy and Planning
- HSH740 People, Health and Planning
- HMF701 Agricultural Health and Medicine

Note: Students undertaking this career pathway should take the HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights selective unit.

Public Health Practice
- HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
- HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
- HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
- HSH717 Health Economics 1
- HSH719 Economic Evaluation 1
- HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
- HSH725 Research for Health Practice
- HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights
- HSH739 International Perspectives on Health Policy and Planning
- HSH744 Epidemiology 1
- HSH745 Health Promotion Evaluation
- HSH746 Biostatistics 1
- MPM721 Organisational Behaviour

Note: Students undertaking this career pathway should take the HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights selective unit.

Health Economics and Management
- HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
- HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
- HSH717 Health Economics 1
- HSH719 Economic Evaluation 1
- HSH739 International Perspectives on Health Policy and Planning
- HSH744 Epidemiology 1
- HSH745 Health Promotion Evaluation
- HSH746 Biostatistics 1
- MPM721 Organisational Behaviour

Note: Students undertaking this career pathway should take the HSH717 Health Economics 1 selective unit.

Public Health Nutrition
- HSN701 Principles of Nutrition
- HSN702 Lifespan Nutrition
- HSN704 Food, Nutrition and Society
- HSN705 Population Food and Health Issues
- HSN706 Food Policy and Public Health
- HSN713 Food, Nutrition and Behaviour
- HSN734 Obesity Prevention
- HSN738 International Nutrition

Note: Students undertaking this career pathway should take the HSN705 Population Health and Food Issues selective unit.

Applied Research
- HSH706 Social Epidemiology
- HSH715 Qualitative Health Research
- HSH719 Economic Evaluation 1
- HSH725 Research for Health Practice
- HSH744 Epidemiology 1
- HSH745 Health Promotion Evaluation
- HSH746 Biostatistics 1
- ASC742 Survey Research

Note: Students undertaking this career pathway should take the HSH725 Research for Health Practice selective unit.

* Unit offered in alternate years
+ HMF701 includes a 5 day intensive workshop held in February
  ~ HSH709 includes a 4 day intensive program held in June.
Master of Health and Human Services Management

Deakin code Trimester intake Fees
H746 T1, T2 $25,380

Admission requirements: Applicants for the Master of Health and Human Services Management should have an approved tertiary qualification, and be involved in a health related field for a minimum of two years (eg. health promotion, nursing, allied health, education, business) or engaged in relevant work experience activities for a minimum of two years. Applicants must also submit a written statement outlining reasons for undertaking the course.

The Master of Health and Human Services Management will prepare you to be an effective manager and leader and is particularly well suited to those interested in working in the health and human services sector. The course focuses on equity in health and health service delivery outcomes.

The course allows you to build on a core of eight units, with elective units chosen from specialty areas such as health economics, public health research, health promotion, and business administration. There is also flexibility of choice between research and coursework — enabling you to construct a study program that best meets your interests and career aspirations.

Career opportunities for graduates of the Master of Health and Human Services Management exist in hospitals and health services, welfare organisations, government departments and agencies and non-government organisations. Employment opportunities exist locally and overseas.

The course is designed within an international context.

Course structure
The course consists of 12 credit points comprising eight core units (8 credit points) and four elective units (4 credit points).

Core units
HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
HSH717 Health Economics 1
HSH719 Economic Evaluation 1
MXP702 Financial Interpretation
MPK732 Marketing Management
MPM701 Business Process Management
MPM722 Human Resource Management

Elective units
You have the option of completing the 4 credit points of elective study in one of the following four ways:

Option A
HSH731 Minor Project A (1 credit point)
HSH732 Minor Project B (1 credit point)
plus two elective units of study selected from the elective specialty streams available in the Master of Public Health or the Master of Business Administration.

Option B
HSH733 Major Project A (2 credit points)
HSH734 Major Project B (2 credit points)

Option C
Four elective units of study selected from the elective specialty streams available in the Master of Public Health.

Option D
Four elective units of study selected from the elective specialty streams available in the Master of Business Administration.

Speciality streams

Public Health
HMF701 Agricultural Health and Medicine*
HNN729 Trends and Nursing Futures
HP5720 Conflict, Negotiation and Mediation**
HSH703 Health Promotion
HSH704 Health Communication
HSH705 Needs Assessment and Health Program Planning
HSH706 Social Epidemiology
HSH707 Social and Cultural Influences On Population Health
HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
HSH715 Qualitative Health Research
HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
HSH725 Research for Health Practice
HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights
HSH736 Community Consultation and Participation
HSH739 International Perspectives on Health Policy and Planning
HSH740 People, Health and Planning
HSH744 Epidemiology 1
HSH745 Health Program Evaluation
HSH746 Biostatistics 1
HSH701 Principles of Nutrition
HSN702 Lifespan Nutrition
HSN704 Food, Nutrition and Society
HSN705 Population, Food and Health Issues
HSN706 Food Policy and Public Health
HSN713 Food, Nutrition and Behaviour
HSN734 Obesity Prevention

Business Administration
MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
MPA751 Financial Reporting and Analysis
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753 Finance
MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
MPM706 Strategic Management
MPM735 International Business Management

* HMF701 includes a 5 day intensive workshop held in February.
** HP5720 offered in alternate levels.
Graduate Diploma of Health Promotion  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H615</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23,530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: An approved tertiary qualification and involvement in health promotion and/or health education activities. Applicants must also submit a written statement outlining reasons for undertaking the course. Applicants without a tertiary qualification who can demonstrate that they have gained sufficient knowledge and skills through work-related training may also be considered.

The Graduate Diploma of Health Promotion course is designed to enable students from varying backgrounds to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for developing appropriate approaches to evidence-based health promotion programs. The course addresses strategies that seek to help people take action about their own health, to strengthen community action and to create environments that are more supportive of health-policy, physical, social and economic environments.

The course aims to produce graduates who are able to work in the many areas of health promotion and who can demonstrate a range of attributes which will enhance their career prospects.

Course structure

The course consists of 8 credit points of study, comprising seven core units (7 credit points) and an elective unit (1 credit point).

Core units
Trimester 1
- HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
- HSH703 Health Promotion
- HSH704 Health Communication

Trimester 2
- HSH705 Needs Assessment and Health Program Planning
- HSH725 Research for Health Practice
- HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights
- HSH745 Health Promotion Evaluation

Elective units
The elective unit of study may be chosen from the list below or from another Faculty subject to the approval of the course coordinator. Students interested in pursuing this option should seek the advice of the course coordinator before proceeding.

- HSH707 Social and Cultural Influences On Population Health
- HSH717 Health Economics
- HMF701 Agricultural Health and Medicine
- HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
- HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
- HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
- HSH736 Community Consultation and Participation

* Unit offered in alternate years.
+ HMF701 includes a 5 day intensive workshop held in February.
~ HSH709 includes a 4 day intensive program held in June.

STUDENT SNAPSHOT

Dr Parul Marwaha (India)
Master of Public Health and Master of Health and Human Services Management
Health Promotion Project Officer, Doutta Galla Community Health;
Team member, Health Promotion Team at Deakin University

‘Having done my bachelors in dental surgery, I only had clinical knowledge in the field of health. As a dentist I used to treat patients after they got the disease, but I decided that wasn’t what I wanted to do. Deakin gave me the opportunity to change my career, which was one of the finest transformations of my life.

My double masters was a fantastic combination which gave me in depth knowledge of promoting health and preventing disease, as well as the leadership and managerial skills required for proper management of a healthcare system. During my degree, I gained experience working at Gippsland Lakes Community Health Service, this definitely helped me get my current role at Doutta Galla Community Health.’
Medicine

Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Deakin code | Semester intake | Fees |
---|---|---
H311 | 5 | $54,380

Admission requirements: A minimum Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) score of 8/8/8/8 OR a minimum Graduate Australian Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT) overall score of 50 (minimum 50 in each of the 3 sections).

A completed undergraduate degree from an Australian university (listed in the Australian Qualifications framework at subcategory ii. Universities and other Self-Accrediting Higher Education Institutions) or a recognised bachelor's qualification listed in the National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition Guide with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 3 out of 7 (approximately 70 per cent grade average).

English language requirements: applicants must have a minimum International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 7.0, with 7.0 or over in the written band and 7.0 or over in the spoken band. More information is available at www.ielts.org.

Successful applicants are required to attend an interview which examines their ability in course related areas including good communication skills, experience of and empathy with rural and regional living, and commitment to work in rural and regional areas.

The Deakin Medical School is Victoria's first rural and regional medical school. The Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery (BMBS) is an accredited four-year, graduate-entry program that will prepare you for practice within a range of healthcare settings. The program has a strong science foundation and focuses on the early development of clinical, communication and procedural skills; diagnosis and management of chronic diseases and multidisciplinary teamwork.

A graduate-entry program requires successful completion of an undergraduate degree.

A variety of teaching and learning methods will be used including problem-based learning tutorials, which are predominant in years one and two, and intensive clinical training, which features heavily in years three and four. Four broad themes are carried throughout the curriculum: Knowledge of Health and Illness; Doctor and Patient: Doctors, People, Cultures and Institutions; and Ethics, Law and Professional Development.

Our academic staff have strong connections with a wide range of researchers and clinicians working in partner institutions.

Professional recognition

Deakin’s Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery is accredited by the Australian Medical Council (AMC). Graduates who satisfactorily complete an accredited intern year following successful completion of this course will qualify as registered medical practitioners in Australia and New Zealand.

Career opportunities

As a Deakin BMBS graduate you will be in high demand for internships and well prepared to enter specialty training programs for a diverse range of medical careers including accident and emergency, anaesthesia, dermatology, general practice, geriatric medicine, intensive care, internal medicine, obstetrics and gynaecology, occupational medicine, ophthalmology, paediatrics, oncology, cardiology, neurology, pathology, histopathology, microbiology, psychiatry, public health medicine, radiology, rehabilitation medicine, sexual health, sports medicine or surgery. Other possible career paths include academia, medical research and hospital and government medical administration.

Course structure

This course is only available to students on a full-time basis. There is no Credit for Prior Learning available. Students must complete all units, including all components of units in the course.

Years 1 and 2

Level 1 / Year 1

- HME101 Medicine 1A
- HME102 Medicine 1B

Level 2 / Year 2

- HME201 Medicine 2A
- HME202 Medicine 2B

Students will be based at the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus for the first two years. Problem-based learning tutorials will be supplemented by lectures, practical classes and clinical experience in clinical skills laboratories, hospitals and other health services in the Geelong region. Clinical experience will commence early in year one. At the end of year two clinical skills will be consolidated by a 'Transition to Clinical Practice' topic in preparation for years three and four.

Year 3

Level 3 / Year 3

- HME301 Medicine 3A
- HME302 Medicine 3B

During year three most students will undergo intensive clinical training within health services attached to one of four clinical schools in Geelong, Warrnambool, Ballarat and the eastern suburbs of Melbourne. In each Clinical School clinical education will be coordinated through a series of six seven-week rotations in hospitals, health services and ambulatory settings including general practices.

A cohort of students will spend all of third year attached to a regional general practice in Western Victoria. These students will cover the same material as those studying in hospital settings.

Year 4

Level 4 / Year 4

- HME401 Medicine 4A
- HME402 Medicine 4B

Students will be based at public and private hospitals and general practices in Geelong, Warrnambool, Ballarat or Melbourne for four additional five-week rotations. The course concludes with three six-week terms: two 'selectives' (a preinternship hospital rotation and a further ambulatory rotation), and an 'elective' that can be taken in Australia or overseas.

On completion of the four-year BMBS, all Australian medical graduates are required to undertake one year of pre-registration training as interns at accredited hospitals.

The Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery is taught across semesters, not trimesters. Semester 1 runs roughly from late January until the third week of June and Semester 2 runs from early July until the third week of November.
Problem-based learning
At Deakin, the main teaching method is problem-based learning (PBL). You will analyse real cases in small groups to learn the basic sciences required to practise medicine. There is a strong emphasis on information technology, which has become an essential part of clinical practice, and an early clinical experience, including simulation-based teaching.

Multidisciplinary learning
Deakin’s Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery program has a strong emphasis on interprofessional learning. Medical students work with students and practitioners from a range of other health disciplines, including Nursing, Psychology, Social Work, Occupational Therapy and Dietetics. This experience introduces them to working in multidisciplinary teams and helps develop an understanding of the expertise and role of different health professionals.

Clinical learning
The first two years of the course are based at the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus. During this time, you will also attend clinical sites (hospitals, general practices, community health centres) in the Geelong region. Students choose one of four clinical schools for year three and year four – in Geelong, Ballarat, Warrnambool or Box Hill.

Through the Integrated Model of Medical Education in Rural Settings (IMMERSe) some third-year students have the opportunity to spend an entire year of study attached to a general practice in one of a number of regional centres in Western Victoria, including Camperdown, Colac, Hamilton and Horsham. An important aspect of the IMMERSe is to develop strong community engagement.

There is also an opportunity to study interstate or overseas during an elective term in fourth year for those with a desire for broader horizons.

Work placement requirements
In accordance with Department of Human Services policy*, all students are required to undertake a National Police Record Check prior to clinical placements in each calendar year of their course. Students who fail to obtain a National Police Record Check prior to the commencement of clinical placement will not be able to undertake clinical placement.

Students will be asked to undergo serological testing prior to enrolment. Students may also be required to declare their immunisation status to satisfy the requirements of health organisations where they will be undertaking their clinical learning experience.

* Department of Human Services Policy on Working with Children Check and National Police Record Checks can be found at: www.dhs.vic.gov.au/facs/lpdbl/fmu/service-agreement/5 departmental-policies-and-procedures/5.6-police-records-check-policy.

Special emphasis on rural and regional medicine
As a Deakin Medicine student you will have the opportunity to become familiar with the role of rural and regional general practitioners, specialists and other health professionals. You will develop networks in regional areas and become familiar with the challenges, rewards and the way medicine is practised in the country.

The Graduate Australian Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT)
The Graduate Australian Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT) has been developed by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER) in conjunction with the Consortium of Graduate Medical Schools to assist in the selection of students for graduate-entry medical programs. It is designed to assess applicants’ capacity to undertake studies in an intellectually demanding course and is open to any student who has completed an undergraduate degree. More information is available on the GAMSAT website at www.gamsat.acer.edu.au.

For more information about the Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, please refer to the 2013 Medicine Study Area Booklet or visit the School of Medicine website at www.deakin.edu.au/medicine.
Master of Dietetics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H718</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23,970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants must hold a three-year bachelor’s degree or equivalent in a relevant cognate area (for example: science, health sciences, nutrition, food science, exercise science, biomedical science, allied health or nursing) and have successfully completed one full year of study of biochemistry and minimum of one unit of dedicated study of physiology. Applicants are also required to have completed at least four units (equivalent to 4 Deakin credit points) of nutrition and food science study, covering content relating to principles of nutrition, lifespan nutrition and food science. Potential applicants should seek further information in regards to the exact content of the prerequisite nutrition units needed.

The Master of Dietetics will equip students with the knowledge and skills that will allow them to practise as a dietitian in Australia. This degree provides professional training at postgraduate level and will develop specialist skills related to the professional practice of nutrition and dietetics. Students will be provided with the opportunity to develop competency in dietetic practice through extensive professional practice placements which include dietetic practice in clinical, community and food service settings. Students will also develop research and communication skills through industry-based group electives and projects.

Career opportunities

Dietetics is a career rich in opportunity. You could work in clinical (hospital) dietetics, community nutrition, private practice, food industry, public health, sports nutrition, dietetic education and research, food service, public relations, marketing, communications, media, health promotion, policy development.

Course structure

The course consists of 12 credit points. Two of the units, HSN705 and HBS745, are studied in off-campus mode. Failure of a compulsory practicum component in any unit of study will normally lead to exclusion. All expenses associated with practicum units are the responsibility of the student.

Level 1 / Year 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSN705 Population Food and Health Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN740 Nutrition Research Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN744 Principles of Dietetics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSN742 Food Service Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN745 Community Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN747 Clinical Dietetic Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Level 2 / Year 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HBS745 Interprofessional Collaboration in Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN752 Professional Dietetic Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN747 Clinical Dietetic Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN745 Community Nutrition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Off-campus courses

Human Nutrition

The following nutrition and food courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see [www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses](http://www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses).

- Graduate Certificate of Human Nutrition | H511
- Graduate Diploma of Human Nutrition | H616
- Master of Human Nutrition | H714

This suite of human nutrition courses will provide you with the opportunity to learn about nutrition in a broad context ranging from metabolic studies and food science to social and behavioural nutrition. Throughout these courses you will develop an understanding of the role of nutrition and diet in the health of individuals and groups.

You may be interested in these courses if you are working in areas requiring some knowledge of nutrition, such as agriculture, biological and health sciences, food science and technology, exercise and sport sciences, mass communication, physiotherapy, naturopathy, dentistry, medicine, nursing or pharmacy, or if you are teaching subjects such as home economics, biology or physical education.
Graduate Certificate of Public Health Nutrition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H517</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$12,005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Dietitians eligible for membership of the Dietitians’ Association of Australia or graduates who have an approved bachelor’s degree with major studies in nutrition or graduates of the Graduate Certificate of Human Nutrition (H511) from Deakin. Graduates who do not satisfy these requirements will first need to complete the Graduate Certificate of Human Nutrition (H511).

A career in public health nutrition addresses factors affecting the protection and promotion of public health and nutritional health today and into the future. As a graduate you may deal with the epidemic of diet-related disease, including obesity, socio-economic considerations such as rising food prices and food security, and environmental sustainability as it relates to the food system.

Deakin’s Graduate Certificate of Public Health Nutrition provides a postgraduate-level introduction to public health nutrition covering material from related disciplines such as epidemiology, politics and policy, nutrition promotion and communication to provide you with core competencies to tackle these relevant public health and nutrition issues.

Career opportunities
This course responds to student and employer demands for an advanced and specialised course that is intended for:

- students wanting to pursue a professional career in public health nutrition but who may wish to gain an initial ‘taste’ for the field before committing to a masters course (which provides a basis for registration as a public health nutritionist); and
- practitioners who may already be working in the field and who want to strengthen and/or update their professional skills and knowledge in core competencies for public health nutrition.

Course structure
The course consists of four credit points of study comprising one core unit: HSN727 Advanced Public Health Nutrition - 2 credit points and two elective units. The elective units should be chosen from the list included in the course structure. For students completing both a postgraduate human nutrition course (H511, H616 or H714) and the Graduate Certificate of Public Health Nutrition (H517), a maximum of 2 credit points of credit for prior learning can be shared between both awards.

**Core unit**
Trimester 1
HSN727 Advanced Public Health Nutrition

**Elective units**
- Trimester 1
  - HSN705 Population Food and Health Issues
  - HSN713 Food, Nutrition and Behaviour
- Trimester 2
  - HSN704 Food, Nutrition and Society
  - HSN706 Food Policy and Public Health
  - HSN708 Nutrition Promotion
  - HSN719 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
  - HSN734 Obesity Prevention
- Trimester 3
  - HSN715 Understanding Human Nutrition Research Studies*  
  * offered in alternate years.
Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H653</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$23,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants must have satisfactorily completed an approved bachelor's degree. In addition, applicants must successfully completed both HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A and HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B or equivalent. HPS111 and HPS121 may be taken as single subject enrolments. HPS111 and HPS121 are available for study at Deakin University in Trimesters 1, 2 and 3.

The course aims to provide students who have successfully completed an undergraduate degree in another field with the opportunity to complete an undergraduate psychology sequence in one year of full-time study or two years of part-time study, and gain a separate award in psychology; to develop the initial knowledge base, competencies and skills upon which advanced skills can be built as identified in the guidelines for designing curricula provided by the Psychology Board of Australia and the Australian Psychological Society (APS); and to assist in preparing students for an approved fourth year in psychology (either a bachelor's degree with honours or a further graduate diploma in psychology).

Course structure
To be awarded the Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies, students must complete 8 credit points in psychology: eight compulsory units.

HPS771 Research Methods in Psychology A
HPS772 Child and Adolescent Development
HPS773 Cognitive Psychology A
HPS774 Introduction to Social Psychology
HPS775 Behavioural Neuroscience
HPS781 Research Methods in Psychology B
HPS788 Psychopathology
HPS791 Personality

Graduate Diploma of Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H650</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: An approved three-year sequence in psychology, or the Deakin University Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies. A mid-credit in a third level research methods component is a prerequisite for entry. Applicants are to provide a written personal statement outlining motivation and commitment to study, knowledge of the course, desire to pursue a career in a related field and evidence of clear and concise written English ability.

The course is designed to provide a fourth year of study in psychology for students who wish to pursue a career in a professional field of psychology.

The objectives are:
- to assist in the further development of knowledge and skills that are fundamental to all or at least most fields of applied psychology;
- to provide the opportunity for students to explore in-depth a number of fields in which psychology is applied so that students are better placed to make decisions about their professional future;
- to further develop students' abilities to critically evaluate theory and empirical studies; to develop the advanced skills students require to design, implement, analyse and report on a piece of research in an approved applied field; and
- to develop within students a deeper understanding of professional responsibilities, standards of performance and ethical issues.

The course meets the requirements of the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA) and the Australian Psychological Society (APS) for a fourth year of study. In addition, it provides a basis for students wishing to apply to undertake higher degree studies in a more specialised field of applied psychology.

Course structure
The course comprises six units, totalling 8 credit points. The Research Project runs over two trimesters (units HPY720 and HPY721) and is worth 4 credit points. There are four trimester-long units, each worth 1 credit point: HPY715, HPY742, HPS743 and HPS744.

Attendance and presentation at the annual School Honours Conference and attendance at the weekly School Research Colloquia are hurdle requirements.

Trimester 1
HPS742 Research Methods in Psychology C
HPS743 Professional and Conceptual Issues in Psychology
HPY720 Research Project A

Trimester 2
HPS715 Issues in Psychological Assessment
HPS744 Counselling and Interpersonal Skills
HPY721 Research Project B

STUDENT SNAPSHOT
Jessica Chui (Hong Kong)
Bachelor of Health Sciences (Psychology); Graduate Diploma of Psychology

‘I’ve always had an interest in human behaviour and perception, so psychology was the best option for me. During the research phase of my course, I was able to have face-to-face sessions with my clients, giving a taste of a real life situation. I really enjoyed the hands-on and practical aspect. My supervisor for my thesis was very good. He always gave good advice and guidance, the support went beyond my expectations.’
Admission requirements: Applicants must have completed a four-year sequence of study in an accredited psychology program. The sequence may be either an honours year or the combination of a three-year undergraduate degree, including a psychology major sequence, and an approved postgraduate program. Entry is competitive, based on academic results, referee reports and an interview before a panel on School of Psychology staff. Relevant experience will also be considered. It would normally be expected that applicants hold an honours degree with a minimum grade of 2A or equivalent.

The Master of Psychology (Clinical) is designed to provide specialist knowledge as well as the general knowledge and skills required by practitioners; advanced knowledge of clinical problems of childhood, adolescence, and adulthood; knowledge and competence in evidence-based psychological assessment; and knowledge and awareness of relevant ethical principles of psychological practice. Graduates will be qualified for employment in any area of clinical psychology, including private practice or one of the many government and non-government agencies.

Course structure
The course consists of 16 credit points covering three strands: theory, research and practice. You must complete a minimum of 4 credit points each trimester over two years.

Level 1
Trimester 1
HPS714 Studies in Psychopathology
HPS777 Interview and Intervention Strategies
HPS778 Biological and Neuropsychological Perspectives on Disorder
HPS779 Psychological Assessment
Trimester 2
HPS706 Clinical Placement 1 and Case Analysis Seminar 1
HPS707 Applied Methodology
HPS776 Issues in Professional Psychology
HPS766 Research Thesis A (1 credit point)

Level 2
Trimester 1
HPS705 Advanced Clinical Assessment
HPS708 Psychological Therapy
HPS709 Clinical Placement and Case Analysis Seminar 2
HPS767 Research Thesis B (1 credit point)
Trimester 2
HPS711 Advanced Clinical Practice
HPS712 Clinical Placement and Case Analysis Seminar 3
HPS787 Research Thesis C (2 credit points)

Notes: All coursework units have a hurdle requirement of 80 per cent attendance. A pass grade in a unit requires satisfactory completion of each component assessed.

Placement program
The clinical placements are designed to give you a range of professional skills and an awareness of professional issues. You will have placements in at least three different settings so that you gain experience of adult and child problems, community and institutional care and medical and non-medical agencies. Your program will be worked out jointly by you, the placement coordinators, and the practitioners supervising the placements. Contracts will be drawn up which will clearly specify the skills to be taught and the responsibilities of the student and placement supervisor. Placement supervisors are registered clinical psychologists, eligible for membership of the College of Clinical Psychologists of the Australian Psychological Society (APS). Each placement requires the full complement of days to be completed. Failure of any one placement may result in exclusion from the course.

Master of Psychology (Clinical)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H750</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23 350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Master of Psychology (Industrial and Organisational)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H752</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23 350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants must have completed a four-year sequence of study in an accredited psychology program. The sequence may be either an honours year or the combination of a three-year undergraduate degree, including a psychology major sequence, and an approved postgraduate program. Entry is competitive, based on academic results, referee reports and an interview before a panel on School of Psychology staff. Relevant experience will also be considered. It would normally be expected that applicants hold an honours degree with a minimum grade of 2A or equivalent.

The Master of Psychology (Industrial and Organisational) aims to enable qualified graduates to develop the academic, practical and research skills required to register and practise as organisational psychologists, and to enter the profession as specialist psychologists, either in employment as practising organisational psychologists or as employees of one of the many organisations or industries employing psychologists.

On completion of the course, students should have:

- specialist knowledge of industrial and organisational psychology;
- competence in the design and conduct of research gained through completing a thesis in the area of industrial or organisational psychology; and
- knowledge and awareness of the ethical principles of psychological practice, in particular in relation to the practice of industrial/organisation psychology.

Course structure
The course consists of 16 credit points covering three inter-related strands: theory, research and practice. The course has a strong emphasis on a practical problem-solving approach within a structure of organisational psychology units. Students are required to complete a minimum of 125 days of professional work experience within an organisational setting. Students will complete a minimum of 4 credit points each trimester over two years for full-time study or part-time equivalent.

Trimester of offer may vary from level to level.

HPS720 Conflict, Negotiation and Mediation
HPS721 Organisational Development and Change Management
HPS722 Facilitation, Training and Evaluation in Organisations
HPS723 Organisational Placement 1
HPS724 Applied Methodology for Organisational Analysis
HPS725 Organisational Placement 2
HPS726 The Social Psychology of Organisations: An Introduction
HPS727 Organisational Intervention Strategies and Skills
HPS728 Organisational Placement 3
HPS730 Occupational Health and Wellbeing
HPS758 Psychological Assessment in Organisations
HPS759 Issues in Professional Industrial and Organisational Psychology
HPS785 Research Thesis A
HPS792 Research Thesis B
HPS793 Research Thesis C
HPS794 Research Thesis D

Students are also expected to attend the weekly School Research Colloquia.

Placement program
Your placement program will be worked out jointly by you, the placement coordinator and the practitioners supervising the placements. The placements are designed to provide you with a range of professional skills and to develop an awareness of professional issues that arise in an organisational and industrial psychological context. You will be involved in placements in different sectors, including manufacturing, retail, finance, public service and consultancies. Contracts will be drawn up that will clarify the skills to be mastered, your responsibilities and the responsibilities of the placement supervisor. Placement supervisors are registered psychologists, eligible for membership of the College of Organisational Psychologists. Each placement requires the full complement of days to be completed. Unsatisfactory progress in any one placement may result in exclusion from the course.
The Master of Applied Science has been designed to increase your breadth and depth of knowledge, and application of skills, in contemporary scientific processes, as well as in a specialisation chosen from the following areas:

- Occupational Hygiene
- Sustainable Water Management
- Environmental Management

The course offers an integrated suite of units covering industrial/environmental health, sustainability, environment and/or waste management, chemical hazards and water treatment and management.

Depending on your specialisation, the course aims to provide you with a critical understanding and ethical awareness of issues related to occupational hygiene and environmental and resource management, including an understanding of legislation and the administration of policy in your field.

You will learn the ability to integrate risk, environmental and resource management core concepts into practical applications in your chosen field, and implement appropriate methods of management to a range of situations involving occupational hygiene and natural resource use.

- The Occupational Hygiene Specialism requires attendance at a short on-campus intensive study period at the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus; otherwise it is fully off-campus.

**Career opportunities**

**Occupational Hygiene**
Graduates may enjoy challenging careers in major companies in areas such as manufacturing, mining, petrochemical, telecommunications, as well as consulting firms and government organisations.

**Sustainable Water Management**
You will graduate prepared for employment as a water resources management professional. Career opportunities may be available with employers such as catchment management authorities, water authorities and consulting engineering firms.

**Environmental Management**
Across both the government and private sector, employment opportunities can be diverse and cover a broad range of issues from waste management to resource protection. Career opportunities may be found with State/Commonwealth agencies such as environment protection and sustainability, local government, industry and consultancies.

**Course structure**
To qualify for the award of Master of Applied Science, you must successfully complete 12 credit points including the completion of one of the specialisms below.

**Occupational Hygiene**
SLE718 Chemical Hazards
SLE719 Toxicology and Biohazards
SLE723 Physical Hazards
SLE724 Human Factors
SLE731 Occupational Hygiene Practice
SLE720 Risk Assessment and Control
SLE733 Occupational Hygiene Project A
SLE734 Occupational Hygiene Project B

Students may choose 4 credit points from the following:
SEN719 Industry Project 1
SEN720 Industry Project 2
SLE721 Policy and Planning for Sustainable Development
SLE725 Environmental Management Systems
SIT764 Project Management

Or any other level 7 unit approved by the Course Leader.

**Exit Options**
This course has been designed so that students have the opportunity to exit with a Graduate Certificate of Applied Science, specialising in Occupational Hygiene (4 credit points) or a Graduate Diploma of Occupational Hygiene (8 credit points).

- Denotes units required for the Graduate Certificate of Applied Science, Occupational Hygiene Specialism.
- Denotes units required for the Graduate Diploma of Occupational Hygiene.

**Sustainable Water Management**
SLE720 Risk Assessment and Control

Choose at least three units from the list below:
SEN740 Water Treatment Processes
SEN741 Wastewater Treatment Processes
SEN744 Water Supply and Wastewater Removal
SEN745 Water Reclamation and Reuse

The remaining units may be chosen from the following:

**Project Units:**
SIT764 Project Management
SEN701 Professional Project 1
SEN702 Professional Project 2
SEN719 Industry Project 1
SEN720 Industry Project 2

**General Electives:**
HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
HSH736 Community Consultation and Participation
HSH740 People, Health and Planning
MMP704 Managing for Environmental Sustainability
SLE718 Chemical Hazards
SLE719 Toxicology and Biohazards
SLE723 Physical Hazards
SLE724 Human Factors
SLE755 Catchment and Coastal Management
SLE732 Geographic Information Systems
SLE728 Oceans, Coasts and Climate Change

Or any other level 7 unit approved by the Course Leader.

**Exit Options**
This course has been designed so that students have the opportunity to exit with a Graduate Certificate of Applied Science, specialising in Sustainable Water Management (4 credit points of core/stream units).

**Environmental Management**
SLE720 Risk Assessment and Control

Choose at least three units from the list below:
SLE721 Policy and Planning for Sustainable Development
SLE725 Environmental Management Systems
SLE794 Sustainability and Waste Management
SLE729 Carbon Accounting

The remaining units may be chosen from the following:

**Project Units:**
SIT764 Project Management
SEN701 Professional Project 1
SEN702 Professional Project 2
SEN719 Industry Project 1
SEN720 Industry Project 2
General Electives:
HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
HSH736 Community Consultation and Participation
HSH740 People, Health and Planning
MPM704 Managing for Environmental Sustainability
SLE718 Chemical Hazards
SLE719 Toxicology and Biohazards
SLE723 Physical Hazards
SLE724 Human Factors
SLE755 Catchment and Coastal Management
SLE732 Geographic Information Systems
SLE728 Oceans, Coasts and Climate Change
Or any other level 7 unit approved by the Course Leader.

Exit Options
This course has been designed so that students have the opportunity to exit with a Graduate Certificate of Applied Science, specialising in Environmental Management (4 credit points of core/stream units).

Note: Off-campus only students should consult their course adviser to develop an appropriate study plan that takes into consideration career/study pathways, professional accreditation requirements and Credit for Prior Learning (CPL) applications.

Master of Biotechnology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S772</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have completed an accredited undergraduate program comprising at least four years of study in Science (ie. Honours), a relevant Graduate Certificate (or equivalent). Alternative admission criteria may include completion of an accredited three year bachelors degree in science, and at least three years of demonstrated relevant work experience.

This cutting-edge course provides hands-on experience of the latest techniques in biotechnology research as well as up-to-date bio-processing and production technologies involving mammalian cells, stem cells and other cultures.

You will gain experience operating cell-culture bioreactors similar to those in industrial scale production facilities. An important component of this course is that each unit includes industry involvement through guest lecturers who bring an industry perspective of research and commercialisation into the biotechnology environment. Industry involvement will also include on site visits for some units. The core units in this course cover a wide range of emerging topics in biotechnology and, importantly, business skills.

Graduates may choose to articulate into the Master of Biotechnology (Honours). Alternatively, students may choose to exit with a Graduate Certificate of Biotechnology.

Note: An articulation pathway is available for applicants with a relevant, accredited three year Bachelors degree by first completing the 4-credit Graduate Certificate of Biotechnology.

Career opportunities
You will graduate with knowledge, skills and experience in biotechnology that can be applied in both research and commercial environments. As a graduate, you may find career opportunities with biopharmaceutical companies, medical devices companies, hospitals, medical institutions, agricultural companies, government departments and institutes, regulatory bodies, business management companies and intellectual property law companies.

Course structure
To qualify for the award of Master of Biotechnology, you must successfully complete 8 credit points of core units as detailed below:

Core units
SLE701 Foundations of Biotechnology
SLE702 Bioinformatics, Proteomics and Genomics
SLE703 Agricultural Biotechnology
SLE704 Cellular Biology and Immunology
SLE705 Biopharmaceuticals and Medical Devices
SLE706 Frontier Techniques in Biotechnology and Nanotechnology
SLE712 Laboratory Techniques for Cellular and Molecular Biotechnology
SLE713 Industrial and Analytical Techniques in Biotechnology
Or any other relevant Level 7 unit approved by the Course Leader.

Note: Students have an opportunity exit with a Graduate Certificate of Biotechnology on completion of at least 4 credit points.
Further Study: An articulation pathway exists for students into the Master of Biotechnology (Honours) (16 credit point course).

STUDENT SNAPSHOT

Hadi Fawaz (Lebanon)
Master of Biotechnology (Honours)

‘Deakin was my first choice when I applied to study in Australia, and that’s of course, because of the University’s good reputation. What I like most about my studies is that the course is linked to external work vacancies. It is a great opportunity to get involved with industrial companies.

As an international student I can clearly say that I received help and support from Deakin for every challenge I faced!’
Deakin University provides research degree programs to match a variety of career plans and personal circumstances.

The two main types of research degrees we provide are the masters by research and the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD). A professional doctorate program in psychology (Doctor of Psychology) is also offered.

A research masters degree is awarded to a candidate for making an original contribution to knowledge achieved in one to two years of full-time candidature or the part-time equivalent. The focus of the degree is on research, but certain degrees may include some coursework. Faculty staff will be able to provide further information about coursework components for research degrees. The masters degree is an advanced qualification that is relevant for many careers, in areas such as education, nursing, law and engineering.

A doctoral degree is awarded to a candidate for making a substantial original contribution to knowledge achieved in two to four years of full-time candidature or the part-time equivalent. The PhD is a basic qualification for pursuing a career in academia or research and is an ideal basis for many other careers.

Before you apply
Research degree applicants should contact relevant Faculty staff to discuss research areas of interest before submitting an application. Contact details can be found under each Faculty’s research entry listing.

Faculty of Arts and Education

Arts research degrees

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 7 with no individual band score less than 7.

Master of Arts | A800
Doctor of Philosophy | A900

Research areas

Communication and Creative Arts

Affect theory; children’s literature; communication studies; contemporary arts theory; collaborative arts and professional practice; corporate citizenship; communication studies; cultural studies and policy; dance; drama; digital culture and interactive media; game culture; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; media arts; persona studies; post-colonial literature studies; communication; professional writing; public relations; visual arts; visual communication.

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Anthropology: Arabic language and culture studies; Asian studies; Australian studies; Chinese language and culture studies; community development; criminology and police studies; cultural heritage and museum studies; gender studies; history; Indonesian language and culture studies; international development; international relations studies; Middle East studies; museum studies; philosophy; police studies; politics and policy studies; psychoanalytic studies; sociology.

Education research degrees

English language requirements: A minimum IELTS score of 7 with no individual band score less than 7 is required by applicants for Research Degrees.

Master of Arts | E850
Doctor of Philosophy | E900

Research areas

» Governance and Policy
» Literacy/ies; Teacher Education
» Pedagogy
» Curriculum
» Science and Environmental Education
» Technologies and Futures
» Internationalisation and International Schooling
» Wellbeing; Identity/ies and Gender
» Teacher Professional Learning; Health, Sport and Physical Education
» Mathematics Education
» Applied Learning
» Arts education; Early Childhood Education
» TESOL/LOTE.

More information
Research Degrees Administrative Officer
Faculty of Arts and Education
Phone: +61 3 5227 2226
Email: artsed-research@deakin.edu.au
Faculty of Business and Law

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 7 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

Master of Commerce | M800*
Master of Economics | M801*
Master of Laws | M810*
Doctor of Philosophy | M900*

Research areas

Business
Auditing and assurance; brand value; business strategy; capital markets; corporate governance and ethics; customer behaviour; customer relationship management (CRM); economic development; electronic business; employment relations management; financial reporting; game theory; human resource management; industrial organisation; international economics; IT strategy and governance; labour hire; marketing research; occupational health and safety; organisational health; organisational theory; outsourcing and vendor-client relationships; regional development; small business; trade industrial organisation.

Accounting, Economics and Finance
Accounting education; banking; capital markets; control of international strategic alliances; corporate finance; finance event studies; financial markets; financial planning; financial reporting; management accounting; initial public offerings; political economy; social and environmental accounting; stock trading and analysis; risk management; economic development; corporate governance and ethics; quality and reform issues; environmental and resource economics; international economics; labour economics; macro-economics; econometrics.

Law
Commercial law; health law; company law; international trade; taxation; competition law; trade practices; labour law; family law; criminal law; construction law; international law; Asian commercial law; international arbitration.

Management and Marketing
Arts and entertainment management; change management; sport management; human resource management; industrial and labour relations; marketing; management.

Information Systems
Computer-based training and multimedia; electronic business/internet commerce; information technology management and strategy; organisational impact of information systems; requirements engineering; systems development methodology; virtual communities and organisation; information security management.

More information
Manager, Research
Faculty of Business and Law
Phone +61 3 5227 2442
Email: research-buslaw@deakin.edu.au
www.deakin.edu.au/buslaw/research/students.php

Faculty of Health

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 7.7.

Health
Master of Arts | H830*
Master of Applied Science | H831*
Pop. health, health promotion, evaluation and health impact assessment, public health policy, rural health, health and the environment, social determinants of health, disability, social work, occupational therapy, community health.

Master of Social Work (Research) | H803*
Doctor of Philosophy | H930*

Exercise
Master of Arts | H816*
Master of Applied Science | H817*
Population health (public health), epidemiology, dietetics and sport coaching.

Master of Applied Science | H842*
Human biology (physiology), biotechnology, food sciences and exercise sciences.

Doctor of Philosophy | H940*

Medicine
Doctor of Philosophy | H960*
Doctor of Philosophy | H961*

Nursing and Midwifery
Master of Nursing | H821*
Doctor of Philosophy | H920*

Nutrition Sciences
Master of Arts | H816*
Master of Applied Science | H817*

Exercise science/sport, physical activity and nutrition.

Population health (public health), epidemiology, dietetics and sport coaching.

Master of Applied Science | H842*
Human biology (physiology), biotechnology, food sciences and exercise sciences.

Doctor of Philosophy | H940*

Psychology
Master of Arts | H851*
Health psychology and quality of life, human sexuality and relationships, human factors such as auditory and visual perception, clinical and forensic psychology.

Master of Science | H850*

Doctor of Philosophy | H950*
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) | H951*
Doctor of Psychology (Forensic) | H952*
Doctor of Psychology (Health) | H953*

* Applications for these courses must be received by 31 October 2012.

For more information on research degrees please see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/research.

STUDENT SNAPSHOT

Shyamalie Senadhira (Sri Lanka)
PhD in Aquaculture nutrition

‘The course appealed to me as it is directly related to my career in Sri Lanka, being a lecturer and conducting research in aquaculture and fish post harvest technology at the National Institute of Fisheries & Nautical Engineering (NIFNE) in Colombo, also known as Ocean University of Sri Lanka.

I strongly recommend Deakin to anyone who wants to do fisheries and aquaculture related research because of the support given by the friendly staff and the facilities available to conduct experiments and related laboratory analysis.’
Research degrees (continued)

Research areas

Disability
Equity and access issues and the nature of disability in the areas of employment and assistive technologies; the law; community living; and evaluation of services.

Exercise and Sport Science
Physical activity and health; muscle and tendon metabolism; movement analysis; physical activity and neurological adaptation; physiological demands of demanding occupations; musculoskeletal rehabilitation; and sport performance.

Food and Nutrition Science
Diet and disease interactions, including specific interests in cancer, cardiovascular disease, hypertension, obesity, diabetes, osteoporosis and gut health; chemical and sensory evaluation with an emphasis on novel functional foods, salt and polyphenolics; molecular nutrition and nutrigenomics; substantiation of health benefits of functional foods; food formulation; nutritional assessment; behavioural epidemiology and population health; public health policy; and sports physiology and nutrition.

Medicine
Infectious diseases, immunity, cancer, developmental biology, physiology, molecular nutrition, diabetes, obesity, muscle diseases, inflammation, cardiovascular disease, aging, farmer health, rural and regional general practice, public health, health service evaluation, and medical education.

Nursing
Safety, quality and equity of health care; minimising clinical risks; symptom management; workforce development; and advancing evidence-based policy and practice in acute, aged and community settings.

Occupational Therapy
Early childhood intervention; specific learning disabilities; developmental coordination disorders and social adaptive behaviour.

Psychology
Clinical; health and forensic psychology; social and mental health; adolescent health; risk behaviours; body image and disordered eating; drugs and alcohol; eyewitness testimony; treatment of offenders; human sexuality; healthy ageing and depression among older people; quality of life; relationships; human factors such as auditory and visual perception; and organisational psychology in health care settings.

The School of Psychology also provides the following specialist professional doctorate programs: Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Doctor of Psychology (Forensic), Doctor of Psychology (Health).

Public Health and Health Promotion
Health Promotion
Understanding and promoting social and cultural aspects of health encompassing: health and social justice; social diversity and improving the health of marginalised/excluded groups including groups marginalised or excluded by gender, ethnicity, sexuality, age; violence and abuse prevention; reproductive and sexual health; health literacy; social epidemiology encompassing social context and health; social relationships and health.

Health Economics and Program Evaluations
Community interventions; rural health; health and the environment encompassing sustainability, decision making and community involvement nutrition, physical activity and population health; international health; and health and human services systems.

Social Work
Social work theory and practice, critical social work, evidence bases in social work, social work education, human services provision, child and family welfare, mental health, diversity and inclusivity, masculinities, religion and spirituality, gender relations and gender violence.

More information
Manager, Collaborative Programs and Research
Faculty of Health
Phone +61 3 9251 7174
Email: hmnbs-research@deakin.edu.au
www.deakin.edu.au/hmnbs/research

Faculty of Science and Technology
English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.

Doctor of Philosophy | Biomedical, Biomedical and Chemical Sciences | S911
Environmental Science | S910
Engineering | S915
Architecture and Building | S917
Information Technology | S912
Master of Science | S914
Environmental Science | S810
Biological, Biomedical and Chemical Sciences | S811
Information Technology | S813
Master of Architecture (Research) | S800
Master of Construction Management (Research) | S805
Master of Engineering | S825

Research areas

Architecture and Building
Architectural sustainability; urban and regional ecologies; cultural ecologies; construction ecologies.

Life and Environmental Sciences
Biodiversity, bioinformatics, biomolecular sciences, biotechnology, cell biology; chemistry and forensic sciences; ecology; ecophysiology, sensory ecology and behaviour; zoology; plant sciences; environmental management and sustainability, evolutionary biology, marine and freshwater science; palaeobiology and global change; wildlife and landscape ecology.

Engineering
Advanced materials and manufacturing; automotive engineering; biological micro electro mechanical systems; networked sensing and control; signals and systems; sustainable water management; structural engineering.

Information Technology
Information security and forensics; network computing; optimisation, computational intelligence and learning from data; pervasive and service computing.
2013 tuition fees for postgraduate full-degree international students
Your tuition fees are based on the units in which you are enrolled. This means you pay fees for the units you choose in your course, rather than paying a fixed course price. Different units have different fees, which are based on how much each unit costs the University to provide. For example, units which require laboratories or special equipment may cost more than units which do not.

2013 postgraduate fees
The table on page 90 shows the 2013 international student postgraduate coursework tuition fees per credit point for each of the various discipline clusters at Deakin.

Before you can calculate the total cost of your units in 2013, you will need to find out which units you will be studying in your course, which clusters they belong to and the rate per credit point which will be charged.

Note that a normal full-time study load is 8 units per year.

The actual cost of your year of study is determined when you enrol. When you pay your first trimester indicative fee, it will be credited to your enrolment. Depending on units chosen and their related cluster fees (refer to table on page 90), your enrolment record will be credited or debited depending on the fees you initially paid.

The indicative fee for one trimester as listed on your Offer Letter must be paid before an eCOE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment) can be issued.

Additional fees – all postgraduate programs
In addition to tuition fees, all international students are required to pay Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) and an application fee. OSHC service providers offer concessional rates for OSHC established for the duration of the course as listed in the Offer Letter. Details of these will be included in the Offer Letter.

Students should be aware that they may be required to meet additional expenses for textbooks, fieldwork costs and excess Deakin internet usage charges.

On-campus students
As well as tuition fees, new on-campus students pay:
» OSHC for the full duration of their study program
» a once-only, non-refundable application fee of A$55*

Off-campus students
As well as tuition fees, new off-campus students are required to pay:
» a once-only, non-refundable application fee of A$55*

* Students applying online do not have to pay the application fee.

Note for all students
Tuition fees DO NOT cover living (accommodation and food) expenses or the cost of optional, extracurricular or recreational activities such as membership of fitness clubs or gyms, participation in sport, etc.
The ESOS Act / National Code and you

The Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations (DEEWR) regulates the education and training sector’s involvement with international students studying in Australia on student visas. It does this through the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) legislative framework which includes the National Code, outlining the framework, roles and responsibilities, registration and a set of standards for education providers. The National Code is accessible at [www.aei.gov.au/regulatory-information/education-services-for-overseas-students-esos-legislative-framework/national-code/pages](http://www.aei.gov.au/regulatory-information/education-services-for-overseas-students-esos-legislative-framework/national-code/pages).

As an applicant to study at Deakin, specific standards are relevant for your considerations and the following activities will ensure you understand how Deakin complies with the requirements:

- Review this international guide carefully to familiarise yourself with course details and requirements, indicative tuition fees and refund policy and information about living in Australia.
- Review your Offer Letter carefully before accepting the offer.
- For applicants under 18 years of age, suitable care and accommodation must be arranged prior to Deakin approving a CAAW and issuing an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment.
- There are restrictions on students transferring to another provider within the first six months of enrolling into the principle course of study. Review the Deakin guidelines at [www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/request-transfer.php](http://www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/request-transfer.php).
- Understand the academic appeals process which is called Academic Progress In Higher Education Award Courses Procedure found at [http://theguide.deakin.edu.au](http://theguide.deakin.edu.au).
- You will be expected to complete your course of study within the duration of your student visa. Review the FAQs at [www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/enrolment-int-student.php](http://www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/enrolment-int-student.php) to understand the actions and options available to ensure your course is completed in time.
- Check your Offer Letter for any details of Credit for Prior Learning (CPL) listed and its effect on the duration of your course. Bring original documents of previous studies to the enrolment session for formal approval of the CPL.
- If you intend to defer the commencement of your studies, check this guide to see if the course is available in the following trimester and advise the international admissions staff so that a revised Offer Letter and electronic Confirmation of Enrolment may be issued. There are clear policies covering intercession, exclusion or cancellation of enrolment which may be viewed at [http://theguide.deakin.edu.au](http://theguide.deakin.edu.au) under procedures for enrolment and academic progress.
- Understand that it is your responsibility to ensure Deakin always has your current contact address.

**Note for Nursing students**

Commencing international students enrolling in postgraduate Nursing courses are required to pay an annual clinical fee component in addition to the base cost of the course. Please refer to the table below.

**Fees per credit point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cluster Descriptions 2013</th>
<th>Tuition Fee Per Credit Point A$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, Administration, Economics, Commerce (excluding Public Relations)</td>
<td>$3467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>$4590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioural Sciences (excluding clinical psychology)</td>
<td>$2918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>$3127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing</td>
<td>$3008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>$2490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and Surveying</td>
<td>$3433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages Visual and Performing Arts</td>
<td>$2891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>$2719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>$3019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics</td>
<td>$2781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>$6828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>$2885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition, Dietetics and Occupational Therapy (Allied Health)</td>
<td>$3001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Health, including Health Promotion and Public Health</td>
<td>$2918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>$2719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>$3433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>$2719</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: The above indicative fees are correct as of February 2012 and are subject to change. For international students commencing in 2013, it is expected that fees per credit point will increase by no more than seven per cent per year.

**Examples of how to calculate your fees**

Millie has enrolled in a Master of Commerce and chooses six units from the Accounting, Administration, Economics, Commerce cluster and two units from Humanities. Her annual tuition fee in 2013 would be: 6 x $3467 plus 2 x $2719 = $26,240.

Eduardo intends to complete a Master of Arts (Media and Communications), with all units from the Foreign Languages, Visual and Performing Arts cluster. His annual tuition fee in 2013 would be: 8 x $2891 = $23,128.

Anna has decided to study Master of Information Technology. In her first year, she will complete seven units in the Computing cluster, along with one elective taken from the Public Relations cluster. Her annual tuition fee in 2013 would be: 7 x $3008 plus 1 x $2719 = $23,775.
Fee refund and privacy policies

Restrictions on sources of funding
Australian laws restrict the use of funding obtained from various foreign persons and entities. Information about these restrictions and lists of entities to whom restrictions apply are available on the Reserve Bank of Australia website at www.rba.gov.au/mkt-operations/fin-sanctions and the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade website at www.dfat.gov.au/icat/UNSC_financial_sanctions.html. You must check both of these websites and ensure that you do not make or arrange any payments using funds obtained from any prohibited person or entity.

Tuition fee and refund policy for international students
Fees for international students apply to persons living in Australia with temporary resident status in a study program (provided that there is no stated limitation), and persons living abroad who are not Australian citizens and do not have permanent resident status in Australia.

Deakin's course tuition fees are calculated on the units in which students are enrolled. This means that fees are based on the units you choose to study in your course, and not on any fixed course price. Different units have different fees, which depend on how much each unit costs the University to provide. For example, units which require laboratories or special equipment may cost more than units which do not. This is explained in more detail on page 90.

These Policies comply with the Education Services for Overseas Students Act (ESOS Act 2000) and the Australian Vice-Chancellors’ Committee’s guidelines on fees for international students. They are subject to change when the guidelines are reviewed by the Australian education authorities.

On-campus international students must meet Commonwealth Government guidelines for entry into Australia and enrolment at the University.

These policies apply to all international on and off-campus students, irrespective of who pays the fees. They apply to commencing and continuing students and to those persons who have been offered a place in a course of study at the University.

The complete and latest version of Fee Refunds is available online at www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/study-information/fees/international/withdrawal-refunds.php.

Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI) refund policy
DUELI students need to refer to the DUELI refund policy. Please see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/fee-policies.

Fee liability
Students who withdraw from a fee-paying course, or whose enrolment in a fee-paying course is terminated or lapses, will be liable to pay the tuition fees applicable. If students transfer to a new course, including a combined course, the prevailing tuition fees apply.

General refund policy
A general refund may be given if written notice of withdrawal from unit/s or discontinuation or intermission from a course of study is received by the University by the following dates:

For new international students:
For those withdrawing having paid their fees:

- 90 per cent refund is payable if the student withdraws at least four weeks prior to the start of the trimester. The remaining 10 per cent of the fees is retained to cover the administration costs of the initial enrolment of international students;
- 50 per cent refund is payable by the university if the student withdraws between four weeks prior to the start of trimester and the census date of the relevant unit/s; and
- no refund is payable if the student withdraws after the census date.

New international students who wish to withdraw after having paid their fees should notify Deakin International, in writing, of any wish to withdraw (prior to enrolment):
- Enrolled students may apply for a general refund. Inquiries may be made on campus at Deakin Central.
- If Deakin defaults, in the provision of the course, the refund will be made within two weeks of the default event.
- If the student defaults the refund will be made within four weeks of the University being notified.
- Refunds will be made by cheque or EFT in Australian dollars only.
- Refunds may be made to a nominated person/spONSOR who initially paid the student fees.
- Scholarship and sponsored student refunds will only be made to the scholarship or sponsoring body.

For continuing international students:
For those withdrawing having paid their fees:

- 100 per cent refund is payable if withdrawal is prior to the start of the third week of trimester;
- 50 per cent refund is payable if withdrawal is between the start of the third week and the census date for the unit/s; and
- no refund is payable if withdrawal from the unit/s is after the census date.

For those withdrawing having not paid their fees:
- their enrolment will be terminated for non-payment of fees;

Full refund
A full refund of tuition fees paid may be given in special circumstances. Such circumstances are those beyond the control of the student or those which make it impossible for the student to continue. The following reasons are grounds to apply for a full refund:

- a student is refused a student visa by the Commonwealth Government authorities; or
- an offer is withdrawn or an enrolment terminated because the University is unable to provide the course of study; or
- a student withdraws from a unit on the advice of a Faculty Course Adviser and does not enrol in a replacement unit (the signature of the Faculty Course Adviser is required); or
- the University changes and is unable to offer unit/s such that a student is prevented from completing the unit/s and no credit is given towards other unit/s; or
- the course does not commence on the agreed start date and the student is not already withdrawn, or
- the Government has limited Deakin’s right to conduct courses for international students; or
- a student is unable to fulfil the conditions of an offer or applicable selection criteria; or
Fee refund and privacy policies (continued)

- a student fails to meet progression rules and is not permitted to re-enrol; or
- a student has gained Permanent Resident status prior to the University census date and has not been offered a Commonwealth supported place; or
- a student withdraws from a unit and enrolls in a replacement unit of equal value in the same trimester.

Executive discretion may be exercised to consider applications which do not comply with the above provisions but for which extraordinary circumstances may exist. An application for a refund in special circumstances must be made in writing and sent to the Executive Director, Deakin International. Proof of payment of the fees (e.g. an official receipt) and validation of the reasons for applying for a refund will be required.

Transfer fees
Refunds in the form of a transfer of fees to another institution are generally not permitted and refunds will be made directly to the students or sponsoring body.

Changes to residency status during application
Students whose residency status changes during the application process or while studying at Deakin University must notify Deakin International immediately. The following conditions will apply:

1. If an international student gains Australian Permanent Resident status before enrolment, the student will no longer be classified as an international student. The student must reapply for admission and will therefore compete with other Australian students for a government-funded Commonwealth supported place. If the student is successful, he/she will be liable to pay the student contribution for the Commonwealth supported place. There is no guarantee that a Commonwealth supported place will be available.
2. If an international student gains Australian Permanent Resident status after enrolment, the student will still be classified as an international student for the remainder of that trimester and will be liable for payment of fees. However, the student will be considered an Australian resident for subsequent trimester/s and will be subject to the conditions as outlined above.
3. Final dates for notification are census dates for each trimester.
4. Any approved refund of international tuition fees will be in accordance with the refund policy.

Payment of international award course tuition fees by instalments
International students undertaking award courses are required to pay fees for the units in which they are enrolled by the due date for those units. Such students, except those in their first trimester of study, may pay their tuition fees by instalment subject to the following conditions:

- At least fifty per cent of the course tuition fees must be paid by the census date.
- The balance of the course fees may be paid progressively in any amounts provided that the total amount is paid by no later than 31 days after the census date.
- If a variation to an enrolment results in an increase in the amount of course tuition fees, no extensions of time will be granted for payment of the additional fees.
- If a student fails to make the required payments and does not contact the University by the applicable due date/s for payment, the student’s enrolment will be terminated.
- The effective date of termination of enrolment will be the due date of the missed payment for the respective trimester.
- This option does not apply where a student’s fees and charges are paid by a sponsor, employer or any other person or organisation.
- Students can view their tuition fee details at any time via StudentConnect.

Privacy
The personal information on the forms on pages 99 onwards is collected to enable Deakin University to process your application for enrolment, to assist the University in marketing and planning activities and to enable the University to meet its reporting and other obligations to government agencies. If your application is successful the information will be used to manage your academic progress, to communicate with you and to allow you to use the University’s services and facilities. Your personal information will be disclosed to government agencies pursuant to reporting and other obligations, including disclosures to the Department of Immigration and Citizenship and the Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations. Your personal information will also be disclosed to your Overseas Student Health Cover provider and, if you are under 18 years of age, to the carer appointed for you pursuant to the National Code 2007 made under the Education Services for Overseas Student Act 2000. The University will treat your personal information in accordance with the Information Privacy Act 2000 (Vic.). If personal information is not provided on the form as requested, it may not be possible for the University to process your application for enrolment.

If your application is unsuccessful, it will be forwarded to Deakin’s partner institution, Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology if you have if you have ticked that option on the application form.

You may gain access to the personal information held about you by the University. Requests for access are managed in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act 1982 (Vic.) and may be directed to the, Freedom of Information Officer at the University. Details relating to Freedom of Information may be viewed at www.deakin.edu.au/solicitors-office/foi.php.

You may view the University’s privacy policy at http://theguide.deakin.edu.au and the University’s Privacy Officer can be contacted on +61 3 5227 8524 or at privacy@deakin.edu.au.
Student complaints and appeals
The University is committed to dealing with complaints in a serious and sensitive manner. The complaints process is designed to be prompt and responsive so that students can have issues of concern dealt with quickly and can move on with their studies. Where warranted, the University will endeavour to improve its services, systems and decision-making processes to prevent future complaints arising.
This information is for students seeking to lodge and resolve Academic and Administrative Complaints.


For information on whistleblower disclosures you should consult the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 Disclosures Procedure at [http://theguide.deakin.edu.au](http://theguide.deakin.edu.au).

For information on appeals against Committee decisions, including Faculty Academic Progress and Discipline Committees, you should consult the procedures outlined in the correspondence and information produced by those Committees.

Academic and Administrative Complaints
An Academic Complaint is a complaint relating to academic decisions or outcomes (e.g. selection decisions, quality of teaching, assessment, or supervision issues for research students). It will be dealt with in the first instance by the academic staff and Faculty involved.

An Administrative Complaint is a complaint relating to administrative decisions, actions or processes (e.g. admission, enrolment, fees or charges), or to access to University resources and facilities (e.g. food services, IT, buildings and grounds). It will be dealt with in the first instance by the administrative staff and Division involved.


Complaints process:
There are three key stages in the process:
Stage 1 – Informal Complaint
Stage 2 – Formal Complaint
Stage 3 – Appeal

For full details of these stages or the process, please consult the Student Complaints website at [www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/complaints](http://www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/complaints).

External Avenues for Appeal
» All complainants have the right to lodge complaints with an appropriate external body, after following the stages of the relevant University procedures for complaint resolution.
» Complainants may contact the Victorian Ombudsman (in relation to the application of policies and procedures and administrative processes that have been followed). Victorian Ombudsman: [www.ombudsman.vic.gov.au](http://www.ombudsman.vic.gov.au).
Credit for Prior Learning
Credit may be granted towards your Deakin course for relevant approved study, experience or work satisfactorily completed at the University or elsewhere. There are two aspects to credit for prior learning:

» credit transfer, in which credit is transferred to your Deakin award program from completed or partly completed studies you have undertaken at other accredited institutions; and

» Credit for Prior Learning (CPL), in which credit is granted on the basis of knowledge and skills acquired through uncredentialed learning.

Bachelors degree
An undergraduate degree course, (for example, the Bachelor of Science) that is usually the first degree undertaken at university.

Combined course
An approved combination of courses in complementary areas, undertaken simultaneously, which leads to the conferral of two awards (for example, Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Information Technology). This means you’ll complete two degrees in a shorter timeframe than it would take to complete the degrees separately.

Credit point
A measure of workload. At Deakin, a full-time study load is normally 4 credit points each trimester. In most instances, a unit is equivalent to one credit point.

Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS)
International students can only enrol in on-campus courses that are CRICOS-registered.

Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)

Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)
The overall percentile ranking for students in their final year of secondary school in Australia that reflects the individual's performance comparative to other students in the same year.

Electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCOE)
An electronic Confirmation of Enrolment is issued after you have accepted your offer and paid your fees. You will need an eCOE to obtain a visa if studying on campus.

Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act
The Australian legislative framework that determines standards and compliance issues in delivering on-campus education programs to international students. These standards are specified in the National Code of Practice for Registration Authorities and Providers of Education and Training to Overseas Students. Please visit http://aei.dest.gov.au/AEI/ESOS.

Faculty
An academic division within a university; for example, the Faculty of Arts and Education is one of the four Faculties at Deakin University. Within each Faculty are several schools, for example the School of Engineering and the School of Information Technology are within the Faculty of Science and Technology.

Full-time study
For on-campus international students, a full-time load, normally 4 credit points, is required to complete the award within in the duration listed in the Offer Letter. You may enrol to do less than a full-time study load provided the total study period does not exceed the expected duration of the course.

Graduate-entry
A course that requires completion of a prior undergraduate degree for entry. Deakin’s Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery is a graduate-entry course.

Research degree students
Research degree students are enrolled in quarters, and they can start at any time.

International student
You are an international student if you are not an Australian or New Zealand citizen or an Australian permanent resident.

Offer letter
If your application to study at Deakin is accepted, you will be given an Offer Letter. If you are required to fulfil certain conditions (such as providing certified copies of previous studies or other relevant documentation), you will be given a conditional offer. When you have fulfilled these conditions, you will be sent an unconditional offer.

Level
The year level at which units are studied. Level 1 is equivalent to your first year of full-time study, level 2 is equivalent to your second year of full-time study, and so on. You can tell which level a unit is studied at by the unit code: the codes for level 1 unit codes usually start with 1 for level 2 unit codes the first number is a 2 and for level 3 unit codes, the first number is a 3.
**National Code 2007**

**Off-campus study**
Off-campus courses, or courses offered by distance education to international students who do not reside in Australia while studying, are the same as Deakin’s on-campus courses; the only difference is that rather than attend classes in person, you study away from campus using a variety of other methods, including online technologies, study guides, reading lists and audiovisual materials.

**Offshore teaching partnerships**
Deakin University has formed international partnerships with educational and professional institutions in a number of countries around the world. These partnerships enable students who meet Deakin’s entry criteria to undertake specific Deakin University courses in their home country.

**Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC)**
International students (and their dependants) coming to Australia to study under a student visa are required by the Department of Immigration and Citizenship to have continuous Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of their stay in Australia.

**Pathway programs**
Pathway programs provide an alternative entry option for people who may not meet English language or academic entry requirements. You can study through one of our pathway institutions, such as MIBT, Holmesglen Institute of TAFE or other TAFEs and enter Deakin on successful completion of these programs.

**Postgraduate**
A postgraduate qualification refers to courses of study beyond a bachelors degree. Postgraduate qualifications include graduate certificates, graduate diplomas and masters and research degrees. Eligibility for entry in to a postgraduate course normally requires a completed undergraduate degree.

**Prerequisite**
One or more university unit or Year 12 or equivalent subject or subjects, specified by the Faculty Board that a student must already have completed before being eligible to enrol in a particular unit or course.

**Trimester**
Trimesters refer to the organisation of three study periods during the teaching year (as opposed to two study periods using a semester system). At Deakin University there are three trimesters:

- Trimester 1 runs from March to June
- Trimester 2 runs from July to October
- Trimester 3 runs from November to February.

**Single subject non-award study**
A non-award unit is a unit of study from a degree course or courses taken outside a degree program. If successfully completed, the unit may be counted as credit towards a degree course at Deakin, subject to admission to a degree course and approval by the Faculty Board.

**Undergraduate course**
An undergraduate course is a post-secondary course available at a higher education institution, such as a university, which students undertake to obtain a qualification up to the level of honours degrees. Accordingly, undergraduate qualifications can include certificates, associate diplomas, diplomas, associate degrees, bachelors degrees and honours degrees.

**Unit**
A Deakin University subject or unit is normally one or two trimesters long and may have a value ranging from 1 to 4 credit points.

**Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC)**
This is a centralised admissions centre for most undergraduate university and TAFE courses in Australia. International students studying Year 12 in Australia need to initially apply through VTAC. Please visit [www.vtac.edu.au](http://www.vtac.edu.au) or phone 1300 364 133.
How to apply – a quick guide

Please note this information does not apply to Reseach Degree students. For Research Degrees, please apply online at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/research/index.php. For research scholarships, please see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/scholarships/research.php.

1. Choose a course you wish to study

2. Complete the application form
   - Apply online at www.deakin.edu.au/apply or alternatively use the enclosed application form at the back of this guide or seek assistance from an approved Deakin University representative. For a list of representatives see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/representatives/index.php.
   - For on-campus applications, it is recommended that you apply early to allow enough time to obtain your student visa.

3. Attach or upload the following documentation to the application
   - Evidence of English language proficiency (certified copies of IELTS or TOEFL) or Deakin University English Language documentation.
   - Certified copies of the following:
     - previous academic transcripts and certificates
     - letters from employers or schools.
   - If you are applying for Credit of Prior Learning (CPL) include certified copies of your results as well as certified copies of the syllabus, course structure (showing duration of course in weeks per semester), contact hours, clinical hours (if relevant), assessment criteria and list of recommended books.

4. Submit your application to Deakin International
   - Online at www.deakin.edu.au/apply or Deakin International, Deakin University
     221 Burwood Highway, Burwood
     Victoria 3125, Australia
   - You can also submit your application through one of Deakin’s registered agents. A list of agents is available online at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/representatives/index.php.
   - Application processing fees do apply.
   - Remember to allow enough time to apply for a student visa.

5. Deakin University will assess your application
   - If your application is incomplete you will be required to provide further documents or you may be issued a conditional offer from Deakin University.
   - If your application is successful you will be sent a full unconditional offer from Deakin University.

6. If you have received a conditional offer from Deakin University
   - Fulfill the University’s entry requirements for the course for which you are applying.
   - Submit the requested supporting documents.
   - If your application is successful you will be sent a full unconditional offer from Deakin University.

7. Accept your offer
   **On-campus application**
   - Accept your offer by completing and submitting the Offer Acceptance and Payment of Fees form. This form can be found at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/assets/resources/forms/offer-accept-pay-fees-form.pdf.
   - Pay the tuition and OSHC fees as detailed in your Offer Letter via Travelex.

   **Off-campus applications**
   - Accept your offer by completing and submitting the Offer Acceptance and Payment of Fees form for off-campus students. This form can be found at deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/off-campus.

8. Confirmation of enrolment and visa application
   **On-campus applications**
   - Once Deakin University receives your Offer Acceptance and Payment of Fees form, we will email you an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCOE) letter.
   - If you are applying for your visa online you will need to wait until you receive an eCOE from Deakin University.
   - If applying in person visit your nearest Australian Embassy or High Commission with your eCOE.

   **Off-campus applications**
   - Once Deakin University receives your Offer Acceptance form, Deakin University will email you a username and password with instructions on how to enrol online.
   - When you are enrolled, you may pay your fees as provided on the online invoice via StudentConnect.

9. Travel arrangements
   **(applies to on-campus applicants only)**
   - Arrange your flights so that you arrive in Melbourne at least two weeks before Orientation. Complete the Notification of Arrival Form at www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/international/living/airport/index.php indicating whether you may need temporary accommodation.
   - Deakin strongly recommends that you stay in temporary accommodation for your first few nights in order to find a suitable longer term accommodation option. Many students want to move straight into permanent accommodation and attempt to organise this prior to their arrival. This can be very dangerous and many students end up losing their money. The safest and best option is to organise a few nights of temporary accommodation when you arrive, so that our Off-Campus Housing Officers can work with you to find suitable long term accommodation.
   - If you arrive later than the start date stated on your Offer Letter, Deakin University reserves the right to refuse your enrolment.
   - If you cannot arrive by the start date, we suggest that you defer commencement of your studies to the following trimester.

If you require assistance with the application process, please contact Deakin International or your Deakin University approved agent.
To see a list of Deakin University agents see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/representatives/index.php.
Accepting your offer and studying in Australia

Acceptance procedures
- As soon as a decision is made on your eligibility, you will be informed of the outcome.
- If you are successful, you will receive an Offer Letter stating the course for which you have been accepted, tuition fee payable and Overseas Student Health Cover information.
- The Offer Letter may be conditional or unconditional. If you receive a conditional offer, you must fulfill the condition(s) outlined in the Offer Letter (such as undertaking an English language course or successfully completing current studies). Once those conditions have been fulfilled, you will receive an unconditional offer and confirmation that you have met all the admission requirements.
- Your Offer Letter will contain details about accessing pre-departure information including the forms to use to accept your offer, how to pay your fees and how to request arrival services.
- You should accept your offer by paying the fees as soon as possible, as places in some courses are limited.
- Deakin University will then issue you with an eCOE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Online International Community
Students who have made a successful application to Deakin University are invited to join our online social media network community. Comprised of current Deakin international students, this group will allow you to make friends and connections before you arrive in Australia. You can join groups, share media and find out more about life in Australia and studying at Deakin from existing students. Successful applicants will receive an invitation to join shortly after they receive your letter of offer.

See www.deakininternational.ning.com for more information.

Conditions of entry into Australia for on-campus students
To be granted a student visa, you are required to:
- have an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCOE) from Deakin University;
- show evidence of sufficient financial capacity to cover all expenses during your entire stay in Australia, including living costs and return airfares;
- be genuinely seeking temporary entry for study purposes only and agree to leave Australia when the course is completed; and
- undergo a medical examination with a medical practitioner approved by the Australian Diplomatic Mission in your country.

Please note that entry to Australia on a student visa is only permitted for applicants undertaking full-time on-campus study. For more information about visas, go to www.immi.gov.au/students.

Health insurance (OSHC)
The Australian Government requires all international students (and any dependants accompanying them) to have Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). The health cover provides for medical and hospital care within Australia for the length of your visa. It is your responsibility to ensure your OSHC is valid and kept up-to-date while you hold a student visa. Your Offer Letter will detail the OSHC fees you are required to pay. For more information, go to www.oshealth.com.

Students under 18
According to visa regulations, arrangements must be made for a care provider to be available for students under the age of 18 studying in Australia. If you are under 18, your parents can nominate a care provider, or there are professional organisations that provide care services.

Employment
During the trimester, as an international student, you are permitted to work a maximum of 20 hours per week once you have been granted a work permit. There is no limit on the number of hours you are permitted to work when the University is not in session, provided it does not interfere with your studies. Dependants also have restricted work rights. Dependants of undergraduate students can work up to 20 hours per week. However, you should be aware that work may not be readily available and you should not depend on this form of income for support.

If you are the recipient of a scholarship or sponsorship, you should check whether the conditions of your sponsorship allow you to undertake employment. For full information, go to www.immi.gov.au/students/working_while_studying.

Protection of your rights as an international student
As an international student, you must study with an education provider and in a course that can be found on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS). CRICOS registration guarantees that the course and the education provider meet the high standards necessary for international students.

As a CRICOS-registered education provider, Deakin ensures that all its courses comply with those standards as set out in the ESOS legislative framework. (For the definition of ESOS, refer to page 94.) In addition, as an international student, you have certain rights that are protected under the ESOS framework, as well as certain obligations that you have to adhere to while studying in Australia.

Got a question?  
See our website at www.deakin.edu.au/international for more frequently asked questions (FAQs).  
Or you can email us at deakin-international@deakin.edu.au.

How do I know what fees I need to pay?  
All fees you are required to pay (including the indicative tuition fee) will be listed in your Offer Letter. You will need to pay the tuition fee, an application fee and OSHC if studying on-campus.

Indicative tuition fees for courses can be found in the table on pages 2 to 8. Please note that your actual tuition fees may differ depending on the units you actually enrol in.

If there is a difference between your initial course payment and the actual fee liability generated by your enrolment, you will need to pay any outstanding amount; over payments will be credited to your next trimester fees.

What accommodation is available?  
There are a number of accommodation options available to international students, including:
- on-campus accommodation
- off-campus accommodation – non-university homestay.

For more information go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/accommodation.

If I don’t meet the admission requirements for Deakin University what are my options?  
If you do not meet the academic admission requirements for Deakin, you should consider completing a course at one of our pathway providers which may allow you direct admission into the second year of certain Deakin programs. Our direct pathway institutions include the Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology (MIBT), Box Hill Institute of TAFE, Holmesglen Institute of TAFE, South West Institute of TAFE, and The Gordon Institute of TAFE. A range of further Credit for Prior Learning pathways to Deakin are available from other TAFE institutes in Australia, as well as both Australian and overseas institutions. See pages 22 to 23 for more information.

If you do not meet the English language admission requirements for Deakin, you should consider an English language course. Students can meet the English language requirements of Deakin undergraduate and postgraduate courses by successfully completing an English for Academic Purposes (EAP) program at the Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI).

For more information, go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/dueli.

If you decide to take an IELTS (Academic) or TOEFL test, you will need to book early as places fill quickly. If you sit for a TOEFL test, you should select Deakin University’s designated institution code (DI Code 0765) as one of your institutions to receive your score.

Where can I find more information on courses and subjects?  
For complete information about individual courses and their units (subjects) go to the Deakin course search website www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses or see the University Handbook (online) at www.deakin.edu.au/handbook.

Where can I find more information about Australia as a study destination?  
If you are applying through a representative, they will provide you with more information. You can also go to the Australian Government website www.studyinaustralia.gov.au.

This site provides impartial and reliable information about courses, institutions, study and living costs, the application process, visa requirements and more. You will also find more information in the ‘Living in Australia’ section of our website at www.deakin.edu.au/international, including virtual campus tours that will give you an idea of life as a Deakin student.

Are there any restrictions as to where I can source funds from for payment of tuition fees?  
Yes, Australian laws restrict the use of funding obtained from various foreign persons and entities. Information about these restrictions and lists of entities to whom restrictions apply are available on the Reserve Bank of Australia website at www.rba.gov.au/mkt-operations/fin-sanctions and the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade website at www.dfat.gov.au/icat/UNSC_financial_sanctions.html.

You must check both of these websites and ensure that you do not make or arrange any payments using funds obtained from any prohibited person or entity.
International on-campus coursework postgraduate application

Please complete all sections and print neatly in BLOCK LETTERS.

Include certified/notarised evidence of academic qualifications and English language proficiency.

Enclose a non-refundable AU$55 ($50+10% GST) application fee (bankdraft made payable to Deakin University or complete the payment by credit card details on the other side of this form).

Return this form and attachments to your representative or send to:
Deakin International, Deakin University
221 Burwood Highway, Burwood, Victoria 3125, Australia
Email: deakin-int-admissions@deakin.edu.au Fax: +61 3 9244 5094

Deakin student ID (if applicable)

Personal details (as shown on passport) – Please provide copy of passport.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title (Dr, Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss)</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Date of birth (day / month / year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Will you be bringing your family to Australia while you study at Deakin University? Yes ☐ No ☐

Permanent address in home country (If you change your address please advise this office immediately.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full address</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Email

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone (     )</th>
<th>Mobile (     )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Address for correspondence (Only if different from address in home country.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full address</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Country where application is lodged

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Telephone (     )</th>
<th>Mobile (     )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country and Area Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Country Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Citizenship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country of citizenship (as on passport)</th>
<th>Country of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Have you applied for Australian Permanent Resident status? Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, the date of application / /

Visa type (e.g. student, visitor) Visa expiry date / / Passport number

Course preferences

Indicate your preferred course of study and Campus including course codes, course titles and major sequences (where applicable).

When indicating campuses, use the following abbreviations: B=Melbourne Burwood Campus, G=Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus, S=Geelong Waterfront Campus, W=Warrnambool Campus. Please note, not all courses are available at all campuses. Please refer to the course entry in this guide for further details. Due to quota restrictions, places may not be available in some courses on certain campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Major sequence</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Start date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example</td>
<td>A726</td>
<td>Master of Arts (International Relations)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Trimester 1, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1st preference

2nd preference

If your application is unsuccessful, would you be interested in receiving information about Deakin pathway courses conducted by MIBT? Yes ☐ No ☐

English language proficiency

You must provide documentary evidence of your English language proficiency to meet Deakin’s English language requirements.

Please tick appropriate boxes.

1) I have sat an IELTS test No ☐ Yes ☐ (Attach results)
2) I have sat a TOEFL test No ☐ Yes ☐ (Attach results)
3) Other documentary evidence No ☐ Yes ☐ (Attach results)
Page 2 – International application for on-campus postgraduate study

Applicant name: ____________________________________________________________

Are you currently studying?  Yes ☐ No ☐

Provide details of your current studies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of course/award (e.g. Master of Commerce)</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Country/State</th>
<th>Date results are expected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Previous education

Provide details of all secondary/tertiary studies undertaken (attach certified/notarised copies of results):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of course/award</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Country/State</th>
<th>Years enrolled (e.g. 2008-2011)</th>
<th>Full-time or part-time</th>
<th>Successfully completed (yes or no)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Are you applying for Credit for Prior Learning (credit transfer)? (i.e. credit for previous study)  Yes ☐ No ☐

If YES, please provide relevant supporting documentation (e.g. subject outlines, course structure, etc.) on our website – www.deakin.edu.au/international/apply-entry/advanced-stand.php.

Employment history (if applicable)

Please attach a more detailed statement if necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer’s name</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Description of responsibilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Special requirements

☐ I have a medical condition or a disability that requires support while I am at Deakin, and have attached a separate statement explaining my needs.

☐ I have provided/will provide any additional application documentation (e.g. folio, personal statements, etc.) as outlined in the course description in the courses section.

Checklist

☐ I have read the sections of this Guide relating to the courses I have selected, admission procedures, fees and refund policy.

☐ I have paid the A$SSS (SSS+10% GST) non-refundable application fee.

☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of all my academic studies and associated application documentation (including studies not completed) with its official explanation of the grading system in both the English and translated version and grant approval to Deakin University to verify my academic documentation with my previous institutions. Failure to provide all this information will cause a delay in issuing your Offer Letter.

☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of English language qualifications.

☐ I have attached employment history details (where applicable).

☐ I have attached two Referee Reports (where applicable).

☐ I have attached a certified copy of my passport.

Declaration

I declare that to the best of my knowledge the information I have supplied in this application and the documentation supporting it is correct and complete. I will provide original documentation as required and acknowledge that the provision of incorrect information or documentation or the withholding of relevant information or documentation relating to this application may result in cancellation of any offer of enrolment or actual enrolment by Deakin University. I have read and understood the sections of this Guide relating to the courses I have selected, admission procedures, fees and refund policy. I undertake to make timely payments of any fees or associated costs for which I am liable. I am aware of the likely costs of my stay in Australia and have the necessary financial capacity to meet such costs for the duration of my course.

If sponsored by a government body or private corporation I give Deakin University permission to provide this sponsor with information about my academic progress. ☐ Yes ☐ No

Applicant’s signature: ________________________________________________________ Date: __/__/___

Please refer to page 91 of this guide for privacy information.
Off-campus coursework postgraduate application

DO NOT complete this form if you are a citizen of Australia or New Zealand or Permanent Resident of Australia.

» Please complete all sections and print neatly in BLOCK LETTERS.
» Include certified/notarised evidence of academic qualifications and English language proficiency.
» Enclose a non-refundable A$55 ($50+10% GST) application fee (bankdraft made payable to Deakin University or complete the payment by credit card details on the other side of this form).
» Return this form and attachments to:
  Deakin International, Deakin University
  221 Burwood Highway, Burwood, Victoria 3125, Australia
  Email: deakin-int-admissions@deakin.edu.au  Fax: +61 3 9244 5094
» Closing date for applications:
  » for studies commencing Trimester 1: 30 November
  » for studies commencing Trimester 2: 31 May
  » for studies commencing Trimester 3: 30 September

Deakin student ID (if applicable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title (Dr, Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss)</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Date of birth (day / month / year): / / Male Female

Permanent address in home country (If you change your address please advise this office immediately.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full address</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone ( )</td>
<td>Mobile ( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Address for correspondence (Only if different from address in home country.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full address</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone ( )</td>
<td>Mobile ( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Citizenship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country of citizenship (as on passport)</th>
<th>Country of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Have you applied for Australian Permanent Resident status? Yes [ ] No [ ]
If yes, the date of application / / Passport number

Course preferences

Indicate your preferred course of study including course codes and course titles and major sequences (where applicable).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Major sequence</th>
<th>Start date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example</td>
<td>A726</td>
<td>Master of Arts (International Relations)</td>
<td>Trimester 1 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1st preference |
| 2nd preference |

English language proficiency

You must provide documentary evidence of your English language proficiency to meet Deakin's English language requirements.

Please tick the appropriate boxes.
1) I have sat an IELTS test [ ] Yes [ ] (Attach results)
2) I have sat a TOEFL test [ ] Yes [ ] (Attach results)
3) Other documentary evidence [ ] Yes [ ] (Attach results)
Page 2 – Off-campus coursework postgraduate application

Applicant name: __________________________________________________

Single unit applicants – unit selection

Are you applying for single units to gain membership into a professional association? Yes ☐ No ☐

Off-campus students who have not undertaken formal study in recent years are advised to initially select one or two units (credit points) per trimester. A full-time load is equivalent to 4 credit points. Please list units in order of preference. Although no guarantees can be given, the Faculty will attempt to accommodate your request. If quotas are applied to some units, it may not be possible to allocate your higher preferences.

I would like to study ___ units per trimester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester 1, Year</th>
<th>Trimester 2, Year</th>
<th>Trimester 3, Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit code</td>
<td>Unit name</td>
<td>Unit code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd preference</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Education

Provide details of all secondary/tertiary studies undertaken (attach certified/notarised copies of results):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of course/award</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Country/State</th>
<th>Years enrolled (e.g. 2008-2011)</th>
<th>Full-time or part-time</th>
<th>Successfully completed (yes or no)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Are you applying for Credit for Prior Learning (credit transfer)? (i.e. credit for previous study) Yes ☐ No ☐

If YES, please provide relevant supporting documentation (e.g. subject outlines, course structure, etc.) on our website – www.deakin.edu.au/international/apply-entry/advanced-stand.php

Are you a current or former Deakin University student? Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, Deakin University student ID number : ________________________________

Employment history (if applicable)

Please attach a more detailed statement if necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer's name</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Job title and description of responsibilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Special requirements

☐ I have a medical condition or a disability that requires support while I am at Deakin, and have attached a separate statement explaining my needs.

☐ I have provided/will provide any additional application documentation (e.g. folio, personal statements, etc.) as outlined in the course description in the courses section.

Checklist

☐ I will forward required documentation as soon as possible.

☐ I have read the sections of this Guide relating to the courses I have selected, admission procedures, fees and refund policy.

☐ I have paid the A$55 ($50+10% GST) non-refundable application fee.

☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of all my academic studies and associated application documentation (including studies not completed) and grant approval to Deakin University to verify my academic documentation with my previous institutions.

☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of English language qualifications.

☐ I have attached employment history details (where applicable).

☐ I have attached two Referee Reports (where applicable).

Declaration

I declare that to the best of my knowledge the information I have supplied in this application and the documentation supporting it is correct and complete.

I will provide original documentation as required and acknowledge that the provision of incorrect information or documentation or the withholding of relevant information or documentation relating to this application may result in cancellation of any offer of enrolment or actual enrolment by Deakin University. I have read and understood the sections of this Guide relating to the courses I have selected, admission procedures, fees and refund policy. I undertake to make timely payments of any fees or associated costs for which I am liable. I am aware of the likely costs of my stay in Australia and have the necessary financial capacity to meet such costs for the duration of my course.

If sponsored by a government body or private corporation I give Deakin University permission to provide this sponsor with information about my academic progress. Yes ☐ No ☐

Applicant’s signature ____________________________________________ Date ☐ / ☐ / ☐

Please refer to page 91 of this guide for privacy information.
Research degree postgraduate application

DO NOT complete this form if you are a citizen of Australia or New Zealand or Permanent Resident of Australia.

* Please complete all sections and print neatly in BLOCK LETTERS.
* Include certified/notarised evidence of academic qualifications and English language proficiency.
* Return this form and attachments to:
  Deakin International, Deakin University
  221 Burwood Highway, Burwood Victoria 3125, Australia
  Email: deakin-international@deakin.edu.au

**IMPORTANT**
1. ALL SECTIONS MUST BE COMPLETED.
2. ALL DOCUMENTS MUST BE ATTACHED TO THIS APPLICATION FORM AND SENT BEFORE SPECIFIED CLOSING DATE.

Deakin student ID (if you are a current or former Deakin student)

Type of application
Select one only:

- Research candidature only (no scholarship sought)
- Research candidature and scholarship

If you do not obtain a scholarship, will you accept candidature as a full-fee paying student? Yes ☐ No ☐

Scholarship applications are considered once per year. Application closing date is July 31. Full details of the range of scholarships available are listed at www.deakin.edu.au/research.

Personal information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title (Dr, Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss)</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name(s)</th>
<th>Date of birth (day / month / year)</th>
<th>Male ☐ Female ☐</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Permanent address in home country (If you change your address please advise this office immediately.)

Full address

Email

Telephone ( ) Country and Area Code Number

Mobile ( ) Country Code Number

Address for correspondence (Only if different from address in home country.)

Full address

Email

Telephone ( ) Country and Area Code Number

Mobile ( ) Country Code Number

Will you be bringing your family to Australia while you study at Deakin University? Yes ☐ No ☐

NOTE:
If qualifications were gained in former name, certification of name change must be provided.
If contact details will change while this application is being processed please attach the date they will change and the new details if known.
If details change unexpectedly while this application being processed, please advise Deakin International immediately.
Page 2 – Research degree postgraduate application

Applicant name: ________________________________________________

Citizenship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country of citizenship (as on passport)</th>
<th>Country of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Have you applied for Australian Permanent Resident status? Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, the date of application / /

Visa type (e.g. student, visitor) Visa expiry date / /

Passport number

Please attach proof of citizenship (certified photocopies of either birth certificate, citizenship certificate, or passport).

Proposed degree

Tick ONE only:

- Doctor of Philosophy
- Master of Economics
- Master of Applied Science
- Master of Engineering
- Master of Architecture (Research)
- Master of Laws
- Master of Arts
- Master of Nursing
- Master of Commerce
- Master of Science
- Master of Construction Management
- Master of Social Work

Proposed School or discipline area

Proposed Research Title (maximum of 10 words)

Will you be using confidential information in your research? Yes ☐ No ☐ Unsure ☐

Please list any Deakin academic staff with whom you have discussed your proposed thesis 1. 2.

Faculty/School

Would you prefer them as a potential supervisor? Yes ☐ No ☐

Please also attach an outline of your proposed thesis—up to 300 words, or 750 words for Arts & Education. We recommend you discuss this with a proposed supervisor and you can find guidance on how to write a proposal at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/research/index.php.

Proposed study mode

Full-time or part-time

Full-time ☐ Part-time ☐

On campus or off campus

On campus ☐ Off campus ☐

If ON campus, select campus:* Geelong Waurn Ponds ☐ Burwood ☐ Warrnambool ☐ Geelong Waterfront ☐

If OFF campus research program, please specify where you plan to carry out your research:

Proposed start date

* Please note, not all courses are available at all campuses.
Page 3 – Research degree postgraduate application

Applicant name: ____________________________________________

Current or incomplete studies
Are you currently studying? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, provide details of your current studies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of course</th>
<th>Institution and country</th>
<th>Date results are expected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Are you currently studying for a higher degree by research? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, do you wish to transfer your higher degree candidature to Deakin?* Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, please provide details:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of course (eg: MA, PhD)</th>
<th>Institution and country</th>
<th>Date commenced</th>
<th>Full/Part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Have you ever previously been enrolled in a Research Degree?* Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, provide details:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of course</th>
<th>Institution and country</th>
<th>Date commenced</th>
<th>Date of discontinuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Reason(s) for discontinuation:

* A research degree is a degree comprising more than 2/3 research. It is not a coursework degree. Please provide certified proof of your commencement date at that institution. Please also provide evidence of any intermissions/breaks or suspensions to candidature or changes of candidature status that may have occurred during your candidature.

Current or incomplete studies

Please provide details as requested below of previous tertiary qualifications you have completed (do not include secondary school).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Level of Honours</th>
<th>Years enrolled (eg: 2008-2011)</th>
<th>Part/full time</th>
<th>Institution and country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Please attach all original transcripts or certified copies of qualifications from institutions other than Deakin University. Please note that the key to grades which is often on the reverse side of transcripts is also required. Transcripts must be in English or translated into English. Your application cannot be processed without this information.

Did you complete a thesis, dissertation or supervised original research in your previous studies? Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, degree

Duration of whole course (years)

Duration of research component (semesters)

What proportion of the degree was the thesis (eg: 5 out of 60 credit points)?

Word or page length (specify which)

Grade for thesis*

Grade/GPA for whole course (expressed as %)

* Can include 'ungraded pass' if this is the result on your transcript.
Postgraduate research experience
Please describe briefly any postgraduate research experience (if insufficient space, please attach further information).
_______________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________

Publications
Have you had any of your research published? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, please list number of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refereed journal articles</th>
<th>Refereed conference papers</th>
<th>Non-refereed conference papers</th>
<th>Books based on original research</th>
<th>Book chapters based on original research</th>
<th>Professional research reports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Please attach a complete list of publications as per the above groups. For each, you must provide:

» full bibliographic references. For example: Smith, J., Brown, S., Shaw, P. "Title", Name of Publication, Type of Publication (refereed journal article, non-refereed journal article, book chapter, review etc.), Publication Details (eg. volume 29, issue 2, 2005)
» outline your contribution to the work (eg. first or second author, what you did)
» details of whether the journal or conference was local, national or international
» copy of contents page and abstract page for each item.

Other scholarships or awards
Have you previously received any postgraduate awards or prizes? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, please provide details:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and duration of award 1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institution which granted award</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English language proficiency
Is English your first language? Yes ☐ No ☐ If no:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Have you obtained a tertiary degree taught in English?*</th>
<th>Yes ☐ No ☐</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OR have you sat an IELTS test?*</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR have you sat a TOEFL test?*</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR other – provide details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Attach documentary evidence.
Referees

Only official Deakin Referee Report Forms will be accepted.

Are you a current Deakin Honours student? Yes ☐ No ☐ Please provide the details of two referees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facsimile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Have you forwarded Referee Report Forms to both referees to complete? Yes ☐ No ☐

Special requirements

☐ I have a medical condition or a disability that requires support while I am at Deakin, and have attached a separate statement explaining my needs.
☐ I have provided/will provide any application documentation requirements (e.g. folio, personal statements, etc.) as outlined in the course description in the courses section.

Checklist

☐ I have attached all required documentation.
☐ I have read the sections of this Guide relating to the courses I have selected, admission procedures, fees and refund policy.
☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of all my academic studies and associated application documentation (including studies not completed) and grant approval to Deakin University to verify my academic documentation with my previous institutions.
☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of English language qualifications.
☐ I have attached my CV.
☐ I have arranged for two Referee Reports (where applicable).
☐ I have attached my research proposal.

Declaration

I declare that to the best of my knowledge the information I have supplied in this application and the documentation supporting it is correct and complete. I will provide original documentation as required and acknowledge that the provision of incorrect information or documentation or the withholding of relevant information or documentation relating to this application may result in cancellation of any offer of enrolment or actual enrolment by Deakin University. I have read and understood the sections of the Deakin website relating to the courses I have selected, admission procedures, fees and refund policy. I undertake to make timely payments of any fees or associated costs for which I am liable. I am aware of the likely costs of my stay in Australia and have the necessary financial capacity to meet such costs for the duration of my course.

Applicant’s signature: ____________________________________________ Date [ ] / [ ] / [ ]

Applicant name: __________________________________________________
Confidential referee’s report for research candidature

Deakin student ID (if known)

Section A (to be completed by applicant) as shown on passport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title (Dr, Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss)</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of birth (day / month / year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender (Male, Female)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full address</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Postcode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed degree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B (to be completed by referee)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title (Dr, Assoc Professor, Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss)</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School/Department</td>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Postcode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution/Organisation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone ( )</td>
<td>Facsimile ( )</td>
<td>Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country and Area Code</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Country and Area Code</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Relationship to applicant (e.g. Head of Department, previous supervisor)

1. Has the applicant written a thesis embodying original research?  Yes ☐  No ☐  If Yes, please indicate:
   - In which course the thesis was undertaken
   - Scale of thesis: as a proportion of the course
   - Approximate length in words

2. Please comment on the applicant’s publication record
   (e.g. number of refereed publications, academic status of publications, applicant’s contribution in the case of multiple authorship).

3. How would you rate the applicant’s quality as a researcher?  ☐ Exceptional  ☐ Above average  ☐ Average  ☐ Below average

4. What skills would the applicant bring to a Research Degree program?

5. The degree of support I give the applicant is:  ☐ Unreserved  ☐ Strong  ☐ Fairly strong  ☐ Moderate  ☐ None at all

6. Additional comments

Signature: ___________________________________________  Date __/__/____

Please note: You may be contacted by telephone in relation to this reference. We thank you for the time and effort involved in completing this reference. Your assistance is greatly appreciated.
Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP) application

DO NOT complete this form if you are a citizen of Australia or New Zealand or Permanent Resident of Australia.

» Please complete all sections and print neatly in BLOCK LETTERS.
» Include certified/notarised evidence of academic qualifications and English language proficiency.
» Enclose a non-refundable A$55 ($50+10% GST) application fee (bankdraft made payable to Deakin University or complete the payment by credit card details on the other side of this form).
» Return this form and attachments to your representative or send to:
  Deakin International, Deakin University
  221 Burwood Highway, Burwood Victoria 3125, Australia
  Email: deakin-int-admissions@deakin.edu.au Fax: +61 3 9244 5094

Personal details (as shown on passport) – Please provide copy of passport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title (Dr, Mr, Mrs, Ml, Ms)</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of birth (day / month / year)</td>
<td>/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will you be bringing your family to Australia while you study at Deakin University? Yes ☐ No ☐

Permanent address in home country (If you change your address, please advise this office immediately.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full address</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mobile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Address for correspondence (Only if different from address in home country.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full address</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mobile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Citizenship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country of citizenship (as on passport)</th>
<th>Country of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Have you applied for Australian Permanent Resident status? Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
<td>If yes, the date of application / /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visa type (e.g. student, visitor)</td>
<td>Visa expiry date / /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passport number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course preferences

Indicate the PQP you wish to apply for by ticking the relevant box: Business and Law PQP ☐

If you know which postgraduate course you wish to enter upon successful completion of the PQP, indicate it in the table below. When indicating campuses, use the following abbreviations: B=Melbourne Burwood Campus, G=Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus. Please note, not all courses are available at all campuses. Please refer to the course entry in this Guide for further details. Due to quota restrictions, places may not be available in some courses on certain campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Major sequence</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Start date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M705</td>
<td>Master of Commerce</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Trimester 2, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1st preference

2nd preference

Note: Trimester 1 starts in mid-February and Trimester 2 starts in mid-July.
English language proficiency
You must provide documentary evidence of your English language proficiency to meet Deakin's English language requirements.

Please tick appropriate boxes.

1) I have sat an IELTS test
   No
   Yes (Attach results)

2) I have sat a TOEFL test
   No
   Yes (Attach results)

3) Other documentary evidence
   No
   Yes (Attach results)

*By supplying your mobile number, please be aware you may receive reminders/notices by SMS.

Education
Provide details of all secondary/tertiary studies undertaken (attach certified/notarised copies of results):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of course/ award</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Country/State</th>
<th>Years enrolled (e.g. 2008–2011)</th>
<th>Full-time or part-time</th>
<th>Successfully completed (yes or no)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Have you previously studied at Deakin University?
Yes ☐ No ☐

Are you currently studying?
Yes ☐ No ☐

Provide details of your studies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of course/award (e.g. Bachelor of Commerce)</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Country/State</th>
<th>Date results are expected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Employment history (if applicable)
Please attach a more detailed statement if necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer’s name</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Description of responsibilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Special requirements
☐ I have a medical condition or a disability that requires support while I am at Deakin, and have attached a separate statement explaining my needs.
☐ I have provided/will provide any additional application documentation (e.g. folio, personal statements, etc.) as outlined in the course description in the courses section.

Checklist
☐ I will forward required documentation as soon as possible.
☐ I have paid the A$55 ($50+10% GST) non-refundable application fee.
☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of all my academic studies and associated application documentation (including studies not completed) and grant approval to Deakin University to verify my academic documentation with my previous institutions.
☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of English language qualifications.
☐ I have attached employment history details (where applicable).
☐ I have attached two Referee Reports (where applicable).

Declaration
I declare that to the best of my knowledge the information I have supplied in this application and the documentation supporting it is correct and complete. I will provide original documentation as required and acknowledge that the provision of incorrect information or documentation or the withholding of relevant information or documentation relating to this application may result in cancellation of any offer of enrolment or actual enrolment by Deakin University. I have read and understood the sections of this Guide relating to the courses I have selected, admission procedures, fees and refund policy. I undertake to make timely payments of any fees or associated costs for which I am liable. I am aware of the likely costs of my stay in Australia and have the necessary financial capacity to meet such costs for the duration of my course. I give my permission for Deakin University to share my personal information with Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology (MIBT).

Applicant’s signature: ___________________________________________ Date: ☐☐/☐☐/☐☐
2012

Trimester 1
Teaching period: 5 March - 1 June
Easter holiday/intra trimester break: 6 April – 15 April
Study period: 4 June – 6 June
Examination period: 7 June - 15 June

Trimester 2
Teaching period: 9 July – 5 October
Intra trimester break: 24 September – 30 September
Study period: 8 October – 10 October
Examination period: 11 October - 19 October

Trimester 3
Teaching period: 12 November - 15 February
Intra trimester break: 24 December 2012 – 2 January 2013
Study period: 18 February – 20 February
Examination period: 21 February – 1 March

Notes:
» All dates in this guide are correct at the time of printing.
» The Medical School operates via two semesters only.
» Please see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/trimester-dates for 2013 dates.
» A compulsory International Enrolment and Orientation Program typically occurs two weeks before the beginning of the teaching period for commencing international students. For up-to-date information on Enrolment and Orientation Program dates please check www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international.
www.deakin.edu.au

[Contact information]

Published by Deakin University February 2012. While the information published in this guide was accurate at the time of publication, Deakin University reserves the right to alter, amend or delete details of course offerings and other information published here. For the most up-to-date course information, please view our website at www.deakin.edu.au.

www.deakin.edu.au